

Information Management

STANDARD INSTALLATION/DIVISION PERSONNEL SYSTEM-
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (SIDPERS-ARNG)
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

Summary. This pamphlet provides users with data elements currently used in the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System-Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG).

Applicability. This pamphlet applies only to the Army National Guard (ARNG).

Management control process statement. This pamphlet does not contain management control provisions.

Interim changes. Interim changes to this pamphlet are not official unless they are authenticated by the Director, Administrative Services. Users will destroy interim changes on their expiration dates unless sooner superseded or rescinded.

Suggested improvements. Users are invited to send comments and suggest improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: NGB-ARP-S, 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

New or changed material. Material within this publication that is new or has been changed since the previous edition is indicated by the vertical lines in the outer margins. An example of these lines are to right of this paragraph.

Contents

	Para	Page		Para	Page
CHAPTER 1					
GENERAL			Additional Skill Identifier -		
Purpose	1-1	8-1	Additional Military Occupational		
Description of Data Elements	1-2	8-1	Specialty Designator - Enlisted	2-4	11
Table of Contents	1-3	8-1	(ASI-AMOSD-ENLD)		
			Additional Skill Identifier -		
CHAPTER 2			Additional Military Occupational		
PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA			Specialty Designator - Warrant	2-5	11
ELEMENTS AND CODES			Officer (ASI-AMOSD-WO)		
Active Status Program			Additional Skill Identifier -		
(ACT-STAT-PROG)	2-1	9	Additional Specialty Skill	2-6	11
Additional Military Occupational			Identifier (ASI-ASSI)		
Specialty Designator - Enlisted			Additional Skill Identifier -		
(AMOSD-ENLD)	2-2	10-1	Primary Military Occupational		
Additional Military Occupational			Specialty Designator - Enlisted	2-7	11
Specialty Designator - Warrant			(ASI-PMOSD-ENLD)		
Officer (AMOSD-WO)	2-3	11			

* This pamphlet supersedes NG Pamphlet (AR) 25-10, 2 November 1992.

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer (ASI-PMOSD-WO)	2-8	12	Basic Allowance for Quarters Status (BAQ-STAT)	2-28	17
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-PSSI)	2-9	12	Basic Branch (BASIC-BR)	2-29	17
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-SMOSD-ENLD)	2-10	12	Benefit Status Waiver Code (BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE)	2-30	18
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-SSSI)	2-11	12	Branch School Completed (BR-SCH-COMPL)	2-31	18
Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASSI)	2-12	12	Branch School Enrolled (BR-SCH-ENRLD)	2-32	19
Additional Withholding Tax (ADD-WH-TAX)	2-13	13	Break in Military Status (BREAK-MIL-STAT)	2-33	19
Address City (ADDR-CITY)	2-14	13	Character of Separation (CHAR-SEP)	2-34	19
Address Mailing – Individual (ADDR-MAIL-IND)	2-15	13	Citizenship Status, United States, Origin (CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN)	2-35	20
Address Mailing - Individual Foreign (ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN)	2-16	13	Civilian Education Level (CIV-EDUC-LVL)	2-36	20
Appointment Waiver Conditions (APT-WVR-COND)	2-17	13	Civilian Employer (CIV-EMPL)	2-37	21
Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score (AFQT-PCTL)	2-18	14	Civilian Grade (CIV-GR)	2-38	22
Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups (AFQT-SCORE-GPS)	2-19	14	Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (Appendix B)	2-39	22
Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty (ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD)	2-20	15	Command Status (CMD-STAT)	2-40	22
Army Physical Fitness Test Results (APFT-RESULT)	2-20.1	15	Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date (CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE)	2-41	23
Army Physical Fitness Test Score (APFT-SCORE)	2-20.2	15	Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RESIDE-CURR)(Appendix C)	2-42	23
Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN)(Appendix A)	2-21	15	Course Level Enrolled (CRS-LVL-ENRLD)	2-43	23
Attached Payroll Number (ATCH-PR-NBR)	2-22	15	Cumulative Months of Extension (CUM-MO-EXT)	2-44	25
Attachment Code (ATCH-CODE)	2-23	16	Cumulative Retirement Points (CUM-RET-PT)	2-45	25
Aviation Service Entry Date (AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE)	2-24	16	Current Aeronautical Rating (CURR-AERO-RT)	2-46	25
Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type (BAQ-DEP-TYPE)	2-25	16	Current Incentive/Termination Status (CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT)	2-47	26
Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent (BAQ-DOB-PD)	2-26	16	Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT)	2-48	26
Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date (BAQ-EFF-DATE)	2-27	16-1	Current Procurement (CURR-PROCRMT)	2-49	26
			Current Unit Processing Code (CURR-UPC)	2-50	27
			Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty (DATE-DECLARE-MGIB-ENROLL-AD)	2-51	27
			Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE)	2-52	27
			Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO)	2-53	27
			Date of Assignment/Loss Reason (DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN)	2-54	27

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Date of Birth (DOB)	2-55	27	Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component		
Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status (DATE-CURR-INCEN-TERM-STAT)	2-56	28	(DATE TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC)	2-78	31
Date of Current Procurement (DATE-CURR-PROCRMT)	2-57	28	Days Waived (DAYS-WVD)	2-79	31
Date of Current Service Agreement (DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE)	2-58	28	Dependents, Number of (DEPN-NBR)	2-80	32
Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB)	2-59	28	Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP)	2-81	32
Date of End of Evaluation Period (DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD)	2-60	28	Detail Branch (DTL-BR)	2-82	33
Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve (DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES)	2-61	29	Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT)(Appendix D)	2-83	34
Date of Execution of a 6-Year Service Obligation (DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG)	2-62	29	Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Enlisted (DMOSD-ENLD)	2-84	34
Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component (DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC)	2-63	29	Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Warrant Officer (DMOSD-WO)	2-85	34
Date of Initial Procurement (DATE-INIT-PROCRMT)	2-64	29	Duty Position (DY-POSN)	2-86	35
Date of Mandatory Removal (DATE-MAND-REM)	2-65	29	Duty Position - Commissioned Officer (DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF)	2-87	35
Date of Previous Record Status (DATE-PREV-REC-STAT)	2-66	29	Duty Position - Enlisted (DY-POSN-ENLD)	2-88	35
Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility (DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG)	2-67	30	Duty Position Qualification (DY-POSN-QUAL)	2-89	36
Date of Promotion Consideration (DATE-PROM-CONS)	2-68	30	Duty Position - Warrant Officer (DY-POSN-WO)	2-90	36
Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT)	2-69	30	Duty Specialty Secondary (DY-SP-SECD)	2-91	37
Date of Rank - Reserve (DOR-RES)	2-70	30	Duty Specialty Skill Identifier (DY-SSI)	2-92	37
Date of Record Status (DATE-REC-STAT)	2-71	30	Effective Date of Attachment (EFF-DATE-ATCH)	2-93	37
Date of Security Clearance (DATE-SCTY-CLNC)	2-72	30	Effective Date of Grade (EFF-DATE-GR)	2-94	37
Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG)	2-73	31	Enlistment Option Period (ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD)	2-95	38
Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT)	2-74	31	Enlistment Waiver Condition (ENLSTMT-WVR-COND)	2-96	38
Date of Training Status (DATE-TNG-STAT)	2-75	31	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve Entitlement (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL)	2-97	39
Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC)	2-77	31	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve - Entitlement Authorization (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH)	2-98	40
			Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-MOS-ENLD)	2-99	40
			Ethnic Group (ETH-GP)	2-100	40
			Expiration Date Inactive National Guard (EXPN-DATE-ING)	2-101	41
			Expiration Date of Attachment (EXPN-DATE-ATCH)	2-102	41

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date (EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE)	2-103	41	Military Personnel Class (MPC)	2-132	49
Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date (EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE)	2-104	42	Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC)	2-133	50
Expiration Term of Service Date (ETS-DATE)	2-105	42	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD)	2-134	50
Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-106	42	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC)	2-135	50
Federal Recognition Identification (FED-RECOG-IDENT)	2-107	42	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date (MGIB-KICKER-ELIG-DATE)	2-135.1	51
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF)	2-108	43	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD)	2-135.2	51
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD)	2-109	43	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STATE-CD)	2-135.3	51
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-WO)	2-110	43	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-EFF-DATE)	2-135.4	51-1
First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT)(Appendix D)	2-111	43	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE)	2-135.5	51-2
Grade Abbreviation and Code (GR-ABBR-CODE)	2-112	43	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD)	2-135.6	51-2
Grade Change Waiver (GR-CH-WVR)	2-113	44	Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty (MGIB-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD)	2-136	51-2
Grade How Acquired Code (GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE)	2-114	45	Months of Current Extension (MO-CURR-XTNSN)	2-137	51-2
Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-115	45	Months Obligated Service Remaining (MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN)	2-138	52
Height, Individual (HGT-IND)	2-116	45	Name Individual (NAME-IND)	2-139	52
Highest Military College/Course Completed (HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL)	2-117	45	NCO Education (NCO-EDUC)	2-140	52
Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (IPAY-NBR-ONE)	2-118	45	NCO Education Enrolled (NCO-EDUC-ENRLD)	2-141	52
Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (IPAY-NBR-TWO)	2-119	46	Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments (NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT)	2-142	53
Initial Procurement (INIT-PROCRMT)	2-120	46	Number of Exemptions (NBR-EXEMPT)	2-143	53
Local Data - Personnel (LOC-DATA-PERS)(LDP/LDPA)	2-122	46	Number of Extensions of Enlistment (NBR-EXT-ENL)	2-144	55
Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-123	47	Number of Months of Active Federal Service (NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC)	2-145	55
Mail-APO/FPO Identification (MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT)	2-124	47	Organization Identification (ORG-IDENT)	2-146	55
Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC)(Appendix E)	2-125	47	Pay Entry Basic Date (PEBD)	2-147	56
Mandatory Promotion Identification (MAND-PROM-IDENT)	2-126	47	Pay Grade (PAY-GR)	2-148	56
Mandatory Removal Reason (MAND-REM-RSN)	2-127	48			
Marital Status (MARTL-STAT)	2-128	48			

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-149	56	Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM)(Appendix F)	2-174	64-1
Physical Category (PHYS-CAT) (Appendix G)	2-150	56	Reserve Category (RES-CAT)	2-175	65
Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER)(Appendix G)	2-151	56-1	Reserve Officers' Training Corps Armed Forces (ROTC-ARM-FORCES)	2-176	65
Position Number Excess Individual (POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND)	2-152	56-1	Reserve Officers' Training Corps - Years Completed (ROTC-YRS-COMP)	2-177	65
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results (PREV-APFT-RESULT)	2-152.1	56-1	Retention Waiver (RETN-WVR)	2-178	65
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score (PREV-APFT-SCORE)	2-152.2	56-2	Retirement Year Ending Date (RYE-DATE)	2-179	66
Previous Military Personnel Class (PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS)	2-154	56-2	Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (SSSI)	2-180	66
Previous Organization Identification (PREV-ORG-IDENT)	2-155	56-2	Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Enlisted (SMOSD-ENLD)	2-181	66
Previous Record Status (PREV-REC-STAT)	2-157	57	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier -Commissioned Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF)	2-182	66
Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID)	2-158	57	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier -Enlisted (SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD)	2-183	67
Previous Social Security Number (PREV-SSN-SM)	2-158.1	57	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier -Warrant Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-WO)	2-184	67
Previous Unit Processing Code (PREV-UPC)	2-159	57	Security Clearance (SCTY-CLNC)	2-185	67
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (PMOSD-ENLD)	2-160	57	Security Investigation Status (SCTY-INVES-STAT)	2-186	67
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring (PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ)	2-161	58	Separation Program Designator (SEP-PROG-DSG)	2-187	68
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (PMOSD-WO)	2-162	58	Service Component (SVC-COMP)	2-188	68
Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (PSSI)	2-163	58	Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election (SGLI-ELECT)	2-189	69
Privacy Act Disputed Record (PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC)	2-164	59	Sex (SEX)	2-190	69
Procurement Program (PROCRMT-PROG)	2-165	59	Social Security Number, Service Member (SSN-SM)	2-191	69
Professional Military Education (PROF-MIL-EDUC)	2-166	60	Source of Commission/Warrant (SRC-CMSN-WRNT)	2-192	70
Proficiency Pay Date (PRO-PAY-DATE)	2-167	62	Source of Original Enlistment/Induction SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN)	2-193	70
Proficiency Pay Status (PRO-PAY-STAT)	2-168	62	Special Pay (SP-PAY)	2-194	70-1
Promotion Consideration Code (PROM-CON-CODE)	2-169	63	Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted (SQI-ENLD)	2-195	71
Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-170	63	Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer (SQI-WO)	2-196	71
Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT)	2-171	63	Specialty Commissioned Officer (SP-CMSND-OFF)	2-197	71
Race/Population Group (RACE-POP-GP)	2-172	64	State Tax Code (STATE-TAX-CODE)	2-198	72
Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing (RSN-INELIG-APFT)	2-172.1	64	States of the United States (STATES-US)	2-199	72
Record Precedence (REC-PREC)	2-172.2	64	Street Address (ST-ADDR)	2-200	72
Record Status (REC-STAT)	2-173	64	Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage (SBP-ELECT-COV)	2-201	72

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (SBP-ELECT-STAT)	2-202	73	Additional Skill Identifiers Validation Field (ASI-VALID-FLD)	3-3	81
Survivor Benefit Plan Option (SBP-OPT)	2-203	73	Address Mailing - Unit (ADDR-MAIL-UNIT)	3-4	81
Technician/Selective Service Code (TECH-SSVC-CODE)	2-204	73	Army Area and State or Country (AREAX)	3-5	82
Term of Enlistment - Reserve (TERM-ENLSTMT-RES)	2-205	74	Assigned Strength (ASGN-STR)	3-5.1	82
Total Federal Officer Service Date (TFOS-DATE)	2-206	74	Authorized Branch (AUTH-BR)	3-6	82
Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service for Retirement (TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT)	2-207	74	Authorization Document Position Title (AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE)	3-7	83
Training/Pay/Retired Category (TNG-PAY-RET-CAT)	2-208	74	Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range (AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE)	3-8	83
Training Status (TNG-STAT)	2-209	75	Authorized Line Designator (AUTH-LINE-DSG)	3-9	83
Transaction Code (TRANS-CODE)	2-210	76	Authorized Paragraph Designator (AUTH-PARA-DSG)	3-10	84
Twenty Year Certificate Status (TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT)	2-211	76	Authorized Personnel Identity (AUTH-PERS-IDENT)	3-11	84
Type Address (TYPE-ADDR)	2-211.1	76-1	Authorized Strength (AUTH-STR)	3-12	84
Type Attachment (TYPE-ATCH)	2-212	77	Change Year - Month (CHG-YR-MO)	3-13	84
Type of Change (TYPE-CH)	2-213	77	Descriptive Designator (DSCRTV-DSG)	3-14	84
Type Reserve Officer Training Corps Program (TYPE-ROTC-PROG)	2-214	77	Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP)	3-15	85
Unit Processing Code (UPC)	2-215	78	Document Number (DOC-NBR)	3-16	85
Unit Processing Code of Attachment (UPC-ATCH)	2-216	78	Effective Date of Implementation (EDATE-IMPL)	3-17	85
Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(Appendix G)	2-217	78	Effective Date of OESTS (EDATE-OESTS)	3-18	85
Verification Status, Social Security Number (VSSSN)	2-218	78	Enlisted Authorized Strength (EAUTH)	3-19	85
Weight, Individual (WT-IND)	2-220	79	Enlisted Structured Strength (ESTRUC)	3-20	85
Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN)	2-220.1	79	Grade (GR)	3-21	86
Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN)	2-220.2	79	Implementation Year - Month (IMPL-YR-MO)	3-22	86
Year and Month of Last Physical Examination (YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX)	2-221	79	Local Data (LOCAL-DATA)	3-23.1	86
Years of Commissioned Service (YRS-CMSND-SVC)	2-223	80	Officer Authorized Strength (OAUTH)	3-24	86
ZIP Code (ZIP)	2-224	80	Officer Structured Strength (OSTRUC)	3-25	86
			Organization Status Code (OESTS)	3-26	87
			Paragraph Title (PARA-TITLE)	3-27	87
			Parent Organization Designator (PRNT-ORG-DSG)	3-28	87
			Payroll Number (PR-NBR)	3-29	87
			Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC)	3-30	87
			Position Status (POSN-STAT)	3-31	87
			Program Element Code (PECOD)	3-32	88
CHAPTER 3 - AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES					
Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator (ACT-RES-MOB-DOC-INDIC)	3-1	81			
Additional Skill Identifier (ASI)	3-2	81			

	Para	Page		Para	Page
Record Type (REC-TY)	3-33	88	Extension Processing Identity		
Report Sequence Code (RPT-SEQ-CODE)	3-34	88	(EXT-PROC-IDENT)	4-13	94
Required Strength (REQD-STR)	3-35	89	Gain Processing Identity		
Rescission Year - Month (RESC-YR-MO)	3-36	89	(GAIN-PROC-IDENT)	4-14	94
Security Clearance Required (SCTY-CLNC-REQD)	3-37	89	Inactive National Guard Processing Identity		
Service Designator (SVC-DSG)	3-38	89	(ING-PROC-IDENT)	4-15	94
Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field (SQI-VALID-FLD)	3-39	89	Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity		
State Code (STATE-CODE)	3-40	89	(IADT-PROC-IDENT)	4-16	94
Status Code (STAT-CODE)	3-41	89	Last Type Transaction (LAST-TY-TRANS)	4-19	95
Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR)	3-42	90	Loss Processing Identity (LOSS-PROC-IDENT)	4-20	95
Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN)	3-43	90	Originator Agency (ORIG-AGENCY)	4-21	95
Type of Record (TR)	3-44	90	Originator Code (ORIG-CODE)	4-22	95
Unit Identification Code (UIC)	3-45	90	Product Control Number (PCN)	4-23	95
Unit Name (UNAME)	3-46	90	Promotion Processing Identity (PROM-PROC-IDENT)	4-24	95
Unit Processing Code (UPC)	3-47	90	Record Condition Code (REC-COND-CODE)	4-25	96
Warrant Officer Authorized Strength (WOAUTH)	3-48	91	Reenlistment Processing Identity (REENL-PROC-IDENT)	4-26	96
Warrant Officer Structured Strength (WOSTRUC)	3-49	91	Report Name (REPORT-NAME)	4-27	96
ZIP Code (ZIP)	3-50	91	Skill Type (SKILL-TYPE)	4-27.1	96
			Subsystem Indicator (SUBSYS-INDIC)	4-28	96
			Transaction Date (TRANS-DATE)	4-29	96
			Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR)	4-30	96
			Transaction Mnemonic (TRANS-MNEM)	4-31	96
			Transaction Name, Last (TRANS-NAME-LAST)	4-32	97
			Transaction Social Security Number (TRANS-SSN)	4-33	97
			Transaction Unit Processing Code (TRANS-UPC)	4-34	97
			Waiver Occurrences (OCCURS)	4-35	97
CHAPTER 4 - SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS					
Address Verification (ADDR-VERIF)	4-1	92			
Assigned Sequence Number (ASG-SEQ-NBR)	4-1.1	92			
Batch Number (BATCH-NBR)	4-2	92			
Beginning Control Number (BEGIN-CON-NBR)	4-3	92			
Control Data - Organizational Transactions (CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS)	4-4	93			
Control Data - Personnel Transactions (CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS)	4-5	93			
Control Number (CON-NBR)	4-6	93			
Current Date (CURR-DATE)	4-7	93			
Date of Last Type Transaction (DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS)	4-8	93			
Date of Transaction Processing (DATE-TRANS-PROC)	4-9	93			
Effective Date (EFF-DATE)	4-10	94			
Ending Control Number (END-CON-NBR)	4-11	94			
Error Mnemonic (ERROR-MNEM)	4-12	94			

Appendixes:

A - Assignment/Loss Reason

| B - Civilian Occupation

C - Country of Residence, Current

D - First Language Identity

E - Major Subject of College Education

F - Religious Denominations

G - Physical Profile Serial/Physical Category (PULHES)

| ~~H - Retirement Points Accounting Management (RPAM) Information~~ (RESCINDED)

I - Previous Site Identification Codes

| J - Local Supplemental Database

K - Award Category

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL

1.1 Purpose. The purpose of this pamphlet is to define the data elements and data codes used in SIDPERS-ARNG.

1.2 Description of Data Elements

- a. **Data Element Name.** A title given to a particular item of information.
- b. **Data Element Abbreviation.** This is the data element in abbreviated form.
- c. **Data Code.** A numeric or alphabetic code used with a definition to represent an item of information for the data element.
- d. **Length of Field.** A unit of measurement describing the number of space(s) allocated in an automated system to enter a data code. Included is the type of character the system will accept (A = alphabetic, N = numeric, or AN = alpha/numeric).
- e. **Table.** Table references indicate the SIDPERS-ARNG table in which the data codes are stored.
- f. **Definition.** A detailed definition for each data element to include:
 - (1) **Applicability.** Military Personnel Class (MPC) applicability for this pamphlet is separated into four categories:
 - (a) **Commissioned Officer:** Applies to commissioned officers, less commissioned warrant officers.
 - (b) **Officers:** Applies to both commissioned and warrant officers, whether commissioned or not.
 - (c) **Warrant Officers:** Applies to warrant officers only, whether commissioned or not.
 - (d) **Enlisted:** Applies to enlisted personnel only.
 - (2) **Source.** Type of document or directive from which the data is obtained, i.e., orders, regulation(s), and/or other applicable form(s).
 - (3) **Example.** To clarify or show the type of coding action.

1.3 Table of Contents. Data elements are listed in alphabetical order by system category in the following order:

- a. CHAPTER 2 - PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES. |
- b. CHAPTER 3 - AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES. |

NOTE: These data elements are input into the system from a variety of sources, e.g., TAADS-R, SORTS. |

- c. CHAPTER 4 - SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS. |

d. **APPENDIXES.** Data elements with a large number of data codes are placed in appendixes for user convenience.

CHAPTER 2

PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

2-1. Active Status Program (ACT-STAT-PROG) (1AN)

Identifies the programs active status soldiers are ordered to attend, accomplish, or perform. Defines the purpose of the full-time active duty status of a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Full Time Manning = A

NOTE: Individuals with a Training/Pay/Retired Category Code equal to A, F, P, Q, U, X, I, L, and Z will carry an Active Status Program of Y.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ASP_CODE_TBL</u>
	STATE CONTROLLED TOURS - TITLE 32 USC 502 (f)	
A	Full-Time Manning: Includes all AGR personnel in deployable units, excluding SIDPERS	
E	Recruiting: AGR personnel assigned to recruit for ARNG (except AMEDD recruiters).	
G	Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW): Personnel on a short tour of 181 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current FY; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more during a combination of this and other ADSW tours performed during the current FY.	
I	Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW) Drug Interdiction: Personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADSW tours performed during the current FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.	
J	Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW) Drug Interdiction: Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which cumulative total days will not exceed 179 days during the same FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.	
M	Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW): 181 days or more and projected to be on tour as of 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days during this tour (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADSW tours performed during the current FY.	
N	Readiness Support: AGR personnel in non-deployable units, including AGR personnel who work in the Office of the USPFO.	
R	Retention: AGR personnel assigned to work with ARNG members in an effort to retain them in the ARNG.	
S	SIDPERS-ARNG: AGR personnel serving in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System.	
T	AMEDD Recruiters: AGR personnel assigned to recruit medical personnel.	
5	AGR Drug Interdiction: AGR personnel involved in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.	
6	Active Duty Special Work (ADSW): Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which the cumulative total ADSW days will not exceed 179 during same fiscal year.	
7	Active Duty for Training (ADT) for 31 days or more.	

DATA CODES DEFINITION Table: PERS_ASP_CODE_TBL**NGB CONTROLLED TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301**

- C** **AGR Officers** assigned as the ARNG advisor of a MACOM or liaison officers to offices within DoD and DA responsible for reserve affairs. Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 10211)
- D** **General Support:** AGR Personnel assigned to MACOMs, installations, or field operating agencies (FOAs), including the ROTC Program, for the purpose of organizing, administering and training the Reserve Components. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
- H** **AGR Officers** serving with the National Guard Bureau as part of the Army General Staff; excludes Field Operating Agencies (FOAs). Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12402)
- L** **The United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USPFO):** Officers assigned as the USPFO; NOT for the AGR personnel who are assigned to the US Property and Fiscal Office.
- P** **AGR Drug Interdiction:** AGR personnel involved in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
- 1** **SIDPERS-ARNG:** AGR personnel in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
- 2** **Recruiting:** AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
- 3** **Retention:** AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG retention program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
- 4** **AMEDD Recruiters:** AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG medical recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)

ACCESSIONED INTO ACTIVE ARMY STRENGTH

- K** **Extended Active Duty:** Personnel accessioned to the strength of the Active Army and removed from the SIDPERS-ARNG active file; excludes all NGB controlled AGR tours.

NGB CONTROLLED ADSW TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301 IAW 12310

- B** **Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW):** Personnel on a short tour of 181 days or more projected to be on tour as of 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days during this tour (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADSW tours performed during the current FY.
- U** **Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW) Drug Interdiction:** Personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADSW tours projected during current FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
- W** **Active duty for Special Work (ADSW) Drug Interdiction:** Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which cumulative total days will not exceed 179 days during the same FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
- X** **Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW):** 181 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more during a combination of this and other ADSW tours performed during the current FY.
- 9** **Active Duty for Special Work (ADSW):** Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on a subsequent short tour during which the cumulative total ADSW days will not exceed 179 during the same FY.
- Y** **NOT ON AN ACTIVE DUTY PROGRAM OF 30 CONSECUTIVE DAYS OR MORE:** Includes personnel in active and inactive status (i.e. IDT, IADT and ING).
- Z** **SELECTED UNITS AND VOLUNTEERS** ordered to active duty to augment active duty forces for an operational mission, either in a Presidential Selected Reserve Call-up (PSRC) under 10 USC 12304 or as volunteers serving on Temporary Tours of Active Duty (TTAD) under 10 USC 12301.

15 October 1994

C1, NGP (AR) 25-10

2-2. Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (AMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)

An enlisted military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary and Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designators. Enlisted member is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience.
See AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214, DA Form 2-1, Orders

EXAMPLE: 16P1Q = 16P1Q

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

2-3. Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (AMOSD-WO) (5AN)

A warrant officer's military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator. Warrant Officer is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience. See AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

2-4. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-AMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/(2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Patrol Dog Handling = A9

2-5. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-AMOSD-WO) (2AN)/(2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Technical Intelligence Technician = 9M

2-6. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-ASSI) (2AN)/(2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Additional Specialty Skill Identifier. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: NBC Officer = 3R

2-7. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-PMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/(2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

2-8. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-PMOSD-WO) (2AN)/(2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Defense Against Methods of Entry Technician = 9K

2-9. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-PSSI) (2AN)/(2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Parachutist = 5P

2-10. Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-SMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/(2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Secondary Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

2-11. Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-SSSI) (2AN)/(2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Strategist = 6Z

2-12. Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASSI)(3AN)

The specialty skill identifier of a commissioned officer which is in addition to any others. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer = 91E

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

2-13. Additional Withholding Tax (ADD-WH-TAX)(2N)

The specific amount authorized by an individual to be deducted for Federal Income Tax regardless of regular withholding deductions or the suspension thereof. (Dollar amount to be withheld for Federal Income Tax in addition to the amount that would be withheld, based upon member's earnings, marital status and tax exemptions.)

NOTE:

"Number of Exemptions" must be M00 or S00 for this field to be applicable.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: IRS/Form W-4

EXAMPLE: \$50.00 Additional Withholding Tax = 50

2-14. Address City (ADDR-CITY)(17AN)

The name of a populated place designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Soldier

EXAMPLE: West Palm Beach

2-15. Address Mailing - Individual (ADDR-MAIL-IND)(53AN)

Identifies the address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of, "Street Address", "Address City", "States of the United States", and "ZIP Code".

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Soldier

EXAMPLE: 123 Sweet Street, Rocking, AL 12870 - OR - P.O. Box 123, Rocking, AL 12870

2-16. Address Mailing - Individual Foreign (ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN)(48AN)

Identifies the foreign address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of "Street Address", "Address City", "Country of Residence, Current", or "Mail-APO/FPO Identification" in that sequence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Soldier

EXAMPLE: 1207th Engr Group, APO San Francisco 11890

NOTE:

Mail-APO/FPO Identification when used to report foreign address will be used in lieu of the rest of the data chain.

2-17. Appointment Waiver Conditions (APT-WVR-COND)(2AN)

Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow an officer to be appointed or commissioned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Approved waiver

EXAMPLE: Medical = A8

DATA CODES

DEFINITION

Table: PERS_AWC_CODE_TBL

A6	Age and service
A8	Medical

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_AWC_CODE_TBL</u>
B1	Previous discharge for dependency or hardship.	
B7	Waiverable moral and administrative disqualifications.	
B9	Previous conscientious objector or soldier who is no longer a conscientious objector.	
C3	Applicants unable to complete 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service for retirement or retired pay prior to mandatory removal from an active status as prescribed in NGR 600-100 and NGR 600-101.	
C4	Received one or more convictions by military courts-martial during last period of active duty military service, or was discharged with disqualifications or have a record of convictions of any type in civil court, excluding minor traffic violations.	
C5	OCS graduates previously separated for failure to complete an Officer Basic Course (OBC).	
C6	Officers/former officers twice passed over for promotion in the regular Army or AUS or otherwise released from active duty for failure of being promoted to a higher grade.	
C7	Persons who are entitled to or are receiving a pension or disability compensation from the U.S. Government, unless they are otherwise qualified, and they waive such compensation while a member of the ARNG.	
C8	Aviation commissioned officer assigned to fill aviation WO position.	
C9	Aviation warrant officer assigned to fill aviation commissioned officer position.	
YY	None. Also used to delete.	

2-18. Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score (AFQT-PCTL)(3N)

The percentile score attained by an examinee on the Armed Forces Qualification Test. AFQT score not available will be entered as 000. May not be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1966/1, DA Form 6170-3

EXAMPLE: 92 = 092

2-19. Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups (AFQT-SCORE-GPS)(1AN)

Aggregations of percentile test scores attained by soldiers on the Armed Forces Qualification Test.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Generated; (DA Form 6170-3, DD Form 1966)

EXAMPLE: Percentile 93 = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_AFQT_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Group I Percentile 093 thru 100	
2	Group II Percentile 065 thru 092	
C	Group IIIA Percentile 050 thru 064	
D	Group IIIB Percentile 031 thru 049	
E	Group IVA Percentile 021 thru 030	
G	Group IVC Percentile 016 thru 020	
H	Group IVD Percentile 010 thru 015	
5	Group V Percentile 001 thru 009	
6	Not Tested/Not Available	

2-20. Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty (ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD)(1AN)

An indicator of the dollar amount that a qualified candidate is entitled to receive from the Army College Fund over and above the basic amount received under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE:

EXAMPLE: Entitled to \$12,000 Army College Fund = **M**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
L	\$8,000 Army College Fund
M	\$12,000 Army College Fund
P	\$18,000 Army College Fund
Y	None

2-20.1 Army Physical Fitness Test Results (APFT-RESULT)(1A)

The category into which an individual is placed in relation to completion of the the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed his APFT = **P**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Failed
P	Passed

2-20.2 Army Physical Fitness Test Score (APFT-SCORE)(3N)

The composite score attained by an examinee on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705

EXAMPLE: Soldier received 60 points for pushups, 60 points for situps and 60 points for the 2-mile run = **180**

2-21. Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN)(2AN)

The type of assignment reason for gains, or reason for reassignment, separation or discharge. Used upon gain or loss to current State.

Table: PERS_ALCD_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX A

2-22. Attached Payroll Number (ATCH-PR-NBR)(3AN)

Indicates the payroll number of the unit to which the individual is attached for administration, training, and pay. Unit payroll numbers are assigned by the USPFO in each State. Used for report generations only.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted attached to another unit/organization.

SOURCE: Attachment orders

EXAMPLE: 511 = 511

2-23. Attachment Code (ATCH-CODE)(1A)

Indicates the basis for a service member performing duty in an attached status with a unit other than the one to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Attachment orders

EXAMPLE: Attached for training only = B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ATCH_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Attached for administration, training, and pay	
B	Attached for training only	
C	Attached for retirement points only	
D	Relief from attachment (previously attached)	

2-24. Aviation Service Entry Date (AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE)(6N)

The calendar date a commissioned officer or warrant officer begins training at a US flight training course or aviation medicine course; or the date a warrant officer candidate is appointed a warrant officer during or after graduation from flight training; or the date a medical student who is a graduate of the Army Flight Surgeon course is appointed in the Medical Corps. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (aviators only)

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 1 June 1980 = 800601

2-25. Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type (BAQ-DEP-TYPE)(1A)

Identifies the relationship and type of dependent for a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

EXAMPLE: Spouse = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
0	No dependents/unknown
A	Spouse
C	Child(ren)
D	Parent including in-loco-parentis
I	Soldier married to soldier, BAQ in own right
S	Students 21-23 years of age
T	Handicapped child(ren)
W	Soldier married to soldier, with dependent child(ren)

2-26. Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent (BAQ-DOB-PD)(6N)

Date of birth of youngest dependent for BAQ. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137; birth certificate

EXAMPLE: 17 July 1986 = 860717

NOTE: Used only when BAQ-DEP-TYPE is C, S, or W.

15 October 1994

C1, NGP (AR) 25-10

2-27. Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date (BAQ-EFF-DATE)(6N)

The effective date of the most recent Basic Allowance for Quarters status determination for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

EXAMPLE: 12 February 1992 = 920212

NOTE: Entry is required if BAQ-STAT is other than 0.

2-28. Basic Allowance for Quarters Status (BAQ-STAT)(1N)

Identifies dependency status based on approved Basic Allowance for Quarters entitlement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

EXAMPLE: No dependents = 0

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	Soldier without dependents
1	Soldier with dependent(s)
2	Soldier with dependent(s) assigned to government quarters

2-29. Basic Branch (BASIC-BR)(2A)

The branch of the Army in which an officer is commissioned or to which is subsequently transferred or appointed.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = FA

NOTE: Data Code GO is for special NGB reporting purposes only.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_BR_CODE_TBL</u>
AD	Air Defense Artillery	
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	
AN	Army Nurse Corps	
AR	Armor	
AV	Aviation	
CA	Civil Affairs	
CH	Chaplain	
CM	Chemical Corps	
DE	Dental Corps	
EN	Corps of Engineers	
FA	Field Artillery	
FI	Finance Corps	
<u>GO</u>	General Officer	
IN	Infantry	
JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps	
MC	Medical Corps	
MI	Military Intelligence	
MP	Military Police Corps	
MS	Medical Service Corps	
OD	Ordnance Corps	
QM	Quartermaster Corps	
SC	Signal Corps	
SF	Special Forces	
SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps	
SS	Staff Specialist	
TC	Transportation Corps	
VC	Veterinary Corps	

2-30. Benefit Status Waiver Code (BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE)(1N)

The type of training pay or benefits pay a service member elects to receive. Identifies individuals of a reserve component who are receiving a Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) pension or disability compensation, or retirement pay from the U.S. Government for prior military service, and who perform duty for which they are entitled to base pay; may elect to receive either of the following:

- a. The payments for prior military service (retirement); or pension or disability compensation (VA) benefits.
- b. The pay and allowances authorized for duty the individual is currently performing.

NOTE:

Retirement pay or VA pension or disability compensation. For these types of pay the soldier must waive the equivalent VA compensation or retirement pay for each reserve active and inactive duty day paid. See NGR 37-104-3, and/or the DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951

EXAMPLE: Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay = 3 (A member waives his/her VA benefit pay to receive pay and allowances for performing active/inactive duty.)

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_BSWC_CODE_TBL</u>
0	Not applicable	
1	Receiving retired military pay, waive retired pay	
2	Receiving retired military pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADSW, and AT pay	
3	Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay	
4	Receiving VA benefit pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADSW, and AT pay	

2-31. Branch School Completed (BR-SCH-COMPL)(2A)

The branch of the Army school which a commissioned officer/warrant officer has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Academic Report/DA Form 1059

EXAMPLE: Armor = AR

NOTE:

Data codes and definitions listed are the same as "Branch School Enrolled" and will only be listed once.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	<u>Table: PERS_BRSCH_CODE_TBL</u>
AD	Air Defense Artillery	
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	
AN	Army Nurse Corps	
AR	Armor	
AV	Aviation	
CA	Civil Affairs	
CH	Chaplain	
CM	Chemical Corps	
DE	Dental Corps	
EN	Corps of Engineers	
FA	Field Artillery	
FI	Finance Corps	
IN	Infantry	
JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps	
MC	Medical Corps	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	<u>Table: PERS_BRSCH_CODE_TBL</u>
MI	Military Intelligence	
MP	Military Police Corps	
MS	Medical Service Corps	
OD	Ordnance Corps	
QM	Quartermaster Corps	
SC	Signal Corps	
SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps	
SS	Staff Specialist	
TC	Transportation Corps	
VC	Veterinary Corps	
T0	None	

2-32. Branch School Enrolled (BR-SCH-ENRLD)(2A)

The branch of the Army school in which a commissioned officer/warrant officer is currently enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Approved school application

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = **FA**

NOTE:

See "Branch School Completed" for data codes and definitions.

2-33. Break in Military Status (BREAK-MIL-STAT)(1A)

The period of time for which an individual with prior military service has had no military status during the period immediately prior to current status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted personnel (prior service) with a break in service. This data element applies to the period immediately before current status.

SOURCE: DD Form 1966/4, Item 39: DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: Break in service of 92 days = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_BMSTAT_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Break in service of 91 days or more	
B	Break in service 90 days or less	
Y	None	

2-34. Character of Separation (CHAR-SEP)(1A)

Descriptive evaluation of an armed forces member's conduct and performance of duties during a specified period of military service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted personnel who are separated/discharged from current ARNG period of service.

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Honorable = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SEP_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Honorable	
B	Under Honorable Conditions	
D	Bad Conduct	
E	Under other than Honorable Conditions	
F	Dishonorable	
R	Not Authorized	
Y	Uncharacterized	

2-35. Citizenship Status, United States, Origin (CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN)(1A)

The legal (statutory) origin by which an individual acquired United States citizenship status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Birth certificate, naturalization/immigration documentation, DD Form 4, Appointment applications/other legal documents

EXAMPLE: Native Born = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CTZSP_CODE_TBL</u>
A	NATIVE BORN: A person born in the United States and subject to United States jurisdiction. The term "United States" means the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Federal States of Micronesia (FSM), and the Republic of Marshall Islands (RMI).	
B	DERIVATIVE-NATURALIZATION: A person who acquires United States citizenship after birth through naturalization of one or both parents.	
C	DERIVATIVE-BIRTH: A person who acquires United States citizenship at birth outside of the United States, of parents, one or both of whom are a United States citizen at the time of the person's birth.	
D	NATURALIZATION: A person born outside the United States who has completed naturalization procedures and has been admitted to United States citizenship by a duly constituted authority.	
Y	NOT A U.S. CITIZEN	

2-36. Civilian Education Level (CIV-EDUC-LVL)(1AN)

The highest level of formal non-military education an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Diploma/certificate, school degree or transcript

EXAMPLE: High school graduate regardless of number of years completed = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CEDL_CODE_TBL</u>
0	No formal education	
1	One year of elementary school	
2	Two years of elementary school	
3	Three years of elementary school	
4	Four years of elementary school	
5	Five years of elementary school	
6	Six years of elementary school	
7	Seven years of elementary school	
8	Eight years of elementary school	
A	One year of high school (9th grade)	
B	Two years of high school (10th grade)	
C	Three years of high school (11th grade)	
D	Four years of high school; did not graduate (12th grade)	
X	High school sophomores and juniors, still attending	
9	High school senior, still attending	
E	High school graduate regardless of number of years completed (includes adult education diploma, and completion of one semester of college, i.e., 15 semester or 22 quarter hours).	
W	Completed high school, received a certificate, but was not awarded a diploma; includes occupational program certificate, correspondence school diploma, home study diploma, high school certificate of attendance.	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CEDL_CODE_TBL</u>
F	General Education Development (high school level)	
G	Passed high school GED test battery while stationed overseas with scores recognized by most States. State GED certificate not issued.	
H	General Education Development. College or College Level Examination Program, completion of all five parts.	
I	Associate Degree from an accredited college or university, regardless of number of years completed.	
J	One year of college (30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours).	
K	Two years of college, including two-year junior college graduate (60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours).	
L	Three years of college (90 semester hours or 135 quarter hours).	
M	Four years of college; did not graduate (120 semester hours or 180 quarter hours).	
N	College graduate, regardless of number of years completed.	
O	Bachelor of Laws - L.L.B.	
P	Doctor of Laws - L.L.D.	
Q	Juris Doctor - J.D.	
R	Doctor of Judicial Science - J.S.D./S.J.D.	
S	Graduate work of one year or more completed, but no graduate degree received.	
T	Master's degree received	
U	Doctorate degree received	
V	Other professional degree (beyond undergraduate level) received	
Y	Master of Laws - L.L.M.	

2-37. Civilian Employer (CIV-EMPL)(1AN).

A code to indicate an individual's current full-time employer. Must be blank for AGR personnel.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, soldier

EXAMPLE: Private Industry = 2

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL</u>
ELECTED OFFICIALS		
A	Elected, U.S. Senate	
B	Elected, U.S. House of Representatives	
C	Elected, State Official	
D	Elected, Local Official (City, County, Town, etc.)	
CIVILIAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES		
E	Legislative Branch	
F	Judicial Branch	
G	Executive Office of the President	
H	Department of Agriculture	
I	Department of Commerce	
J	Department of Defense	
K	Department of the Army (used for all technicians)	
L	Department of the Navy	
M	Department of the Air Force	
N	Department of Energy	
O	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	
P	Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Q	Department of Interior	
R	Department of Justice	
S	Department of Labor	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL</u>
T	Department of State	
U	Department of Transportation	
V	Department of Treasury	
W	U.S. Postal Service	
X	Department of Veterans Affairs	
Y	Other Federal Agency	
Z	State/Commonwealth/Territory	
1	City/Town/County/local	
2	Private Industry	
3	Self employed	
4	Full-time Student	
5	Unemployed	
8	None	

2-38. Civilian Grade (CIV-GR)(4AN)

Identifies the grade of Federal civil servants, to include ARNG technicians.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF Form 50, DA Form 4536

EXAMPLE: GS-7 = GS07

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CGR_CODE_TBL</u>
GS01 thru GS18	General Schedule; grade level 1 through 18	
GM13 thru GM18	General Merit Promotion Schedule, grade level 13 through 18	
ES15 thru ES18	Senior Executive Service Grade Level 15 through 18	
WG01 thru WG15	Wage Grade; grade level 1 through 15	
WL01 thru WL15	Wage Leader; grade level 1 through 15	
WS01 thru WS19	Wage Supervisor, grade level 1 through 19	
YYYY	Not applicable	

2-39. Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC)(3N).

The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. Will not be left blank.

Table: PERS_CIVO_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX B

2-40. Command Status (CMD-STAT)(1N)

An indication of the status of a service member relative to assignment as commander of a unit. (Identifies those officers and warrant officers who may or may not have been assigned as a commander of an Army National Guard unit.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Assumption of command orders

EXAMPLE: Currently assigned as a commander of a unit = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_COMDSTAT_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Currently assigned as a commander of a unit	
2	Previously assigned as a commander of a unit	
3	Never assigned as a commander	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_COMDSTAT_CODE_TBL</u>
7	Not applicable	(Rescinded)
9	Unknown	

2-41. Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date (CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE)(6N)

The date on which an individual's initial or constructive commissioned/warrant officer service began. Date reflects the earliest of the following conditions: *(1)* date based on constructive service credit awarded for civilian education and experience; *(2)* date of initial appointment; *(3)* adjusted dates based upon breaks in commissioned/warrant officer service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: DD Form 214/215, NGB Form 22, orders

EXAMPLE: 15 Mar 72 = 720315

2-42. Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RESIDE-CURR)(2A)

The country, other than the United States, designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

Table: PERS_CNTRY_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX C**2-43. Course Level Enrolled (CRS-LVL-ENRLD)(2AN)**

Identifies the level of military education in which an officer is presently enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 145, approved enrollment

EXAMPLE: U.S. Armed Forces Staff College Course = DG

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL</u>
AA	National Security Management Seminar Program (486 hours)	
AB	National Security Management Correspondence Program (360 hours)	
A0	Senior Service College graduate	
A1	National War College	
A2	Industrial College of the Armed Forces	
A3	U.S. Army War College	
A4	U.S. Naval War College	
A5	U.S. Air Force War College	
A6	British Royal College of Defense Studies	
A7	Canadian National Defense College	
A8	French Ecole Superieure De Guerre	
A9	Inter-American Defense College	
DA	Spanish Escuela De Estado Major	
DB	Venezuelan Army Superior School	
DC	Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff School	
DD	Logistics Executive Development (LEDC)	
DE	All five phases of the Associate Logistics Executive Development Course (ALEDC)	
DF	Completion of JAG/AMEDD/Chaplain Alternate to CGSC	
DK	Fifty Percent of JAG/AMEDD/Chaplain Alternate to CGSC	
DL	U.S. Army Command and General Staff Officer Course	
DM	U.S. Army Command and General Staff Officer Course Reserve Component	
DN	Command and General Staff Extension Course, USARF School Associated	
DP	Command and General Staff Officer Course (USARF School)	

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	Table: PERS_SVCMBR_EDUC_TBL
DQ	Command and General Staff Officer Associate Course (USARF School)	
DR	Command and General Staff Officer Resident/Non-Resident Extension Course.	
DS	U.S. Army School of the Americas	
DG	U.S. Armed Forces Staff College Course	
DH	U.S. Naval College of Command and Staff Course	
DI	U.S. Air Force Command and Staff College	
DJ	U.S. Marine Corps Command and Staff College	
D0	Staff College Level graduate	
D1	Austrian General Staff College	
D2	Brazilian Command and Staff College	
D3	British Staff College	
D4	Canadian Forces Staff College	
D5	German General Staff College	
D6	Indian Defense Services Staff College	
D7	Italian Scuola De Guerra	
D8	Pakistan Command and Staff College	
D9	Philippines Command and Staff College	
E1	Combined Arms and Service Staff School (CAS3)	
E2	Combined Arms and Service Staff School - Reserve Component (CAS3-RC)	
FA	Officer Regular Advanced Course - Reserve Component	
F0	Branch Advanced Course graduate	
F1	Officer Regular Advanced Course	
F2	Officer Career Course	
F3	Officer Advanced or Career Non-Resident or Combination Resident/Non-Resident Course (Includes USARF School Course)	
F4	Officer Mobilization Advance Course	
F5	The Advanced or Career Officer Course taught in the Intelligence Training Army Area Schools	
F6	Officer Associate Advance Course	
F7	Officer Associate Career Course	
F8	Judge Advocate Officer Graduate Course	
F9	Constructive Credit for Advanced Course	
GA	Basic Officers Regular Course - Reserve Component	
GB	Basic Officers Course - Correspondence	
GC	Equivalent Credit for Civil Affairs Basic Course (Completion of three phases of civil affairs officer advance course)	
G0	Branch Basic Course graduate	
G1	Basic Officers Regular Course	
G2	Basic Officer Associate Course	
G3	Officers Company/Battery Course	
G4	Officers Branch Orientation Course	
G5	Officers Branch Familiarization Course	
G6	Officers Mobilization Basic Course	
G7	Regular Branch Material Officers Candidate Course	
G8	Officer Non-Resident or Combination Resident/Non-Resident Company/Battery or Orientation Familiarization Course	
G9	The Intelligence or Security Officers Specialist Course. (Completion of three phases of Civil Affairs Officer Advance Course)	
H0	Specialist Course graduate	
J0	Completion of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces National Security Management Course	
K0	Selective Service Extension Course 1 thru 8	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SVCMBR_EDUC_TBL</u>
L0	Selective Service Extension Course 1 thru 5	
M0	Selective Service Extension Course 1 thru 3	
N0	Selective Service Extension Course 1 and 2	
P0	Completion of 50 Percent of the Officers Advanced or Career Course	
Q0	Completion of management courses prescribed by the Selective Service System and 50 percent of any Officer Advanced Branch Course	
R0	Completion of any Officers Basic Branch Course and Phase 1 of the Selective Service Correspondence Course	
S0	Warrant Officer Senior Course	
S1	Warrant Officer Advanced Course	
S2	Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS)	
S3	Warrant Officer Functional or Skill Refinement Course	
S4	Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course	
S5	Warrant Officer Staff Course	
S7	Warrant Officer Basic Course	
T0	None	

2-44. Cumulative Months of Extension (CUM-MO-EXT)(3N)

The total number of months of all extensions beyond expiration of the most recent period of enlistment shown on the DD Form 4. Legal range of values is 000-438.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: May be generated, DA Form 4836, DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: One year enlistment plus one year extension = 012. Six year enlistment plus three one year extensions = 036

2-45. Cumulative Retirement Points (CUM-RET-PT)(4N)

The total number of points earned during a soldier's career that are creditable toward retired pay.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 23/Series, DD Form 214, DA Forms 1383/3593

EXAMPLE: 860 cumulative retirement points = 0860

2-46. Current Aeronautical Rating (CURR-AERO-RT)(1AN)

Identifies an individual's crew position for the rating received.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Fixed Wing Pilot = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_AERO_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Fixed Wing Pilot	
2	Rotary Wing Pilot	
3	Fixed/Rotary Wing Pilot	
4	Navigator/Weapons System Officer	
5	Observer	
6	Flight Surgeon	
7	Crewmember (Other)	
8	Non-Crewmember	
9	Naval Flight Officer	
0	Astronaut	
Y	None	

2-47. Current Incentive/Termination Status (CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT)(1A)

Identifies the individual status for a Selected Reserve Incentive Program (SRIP) Entitlement.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted (officers only for educational assistance)

SOURCE: DA Forms 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, Orders, NGB Form 22, SF 50

EXAMPLE: Enlisted with Educational Assistance Bonus = B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_INCENT_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Enlisted Cash Bonus	
B	Educational Assistance Bonus	
C	Retention Bonus for 3 years	
D	Retention Bonus for 6 years	
E	Terminated - unsatisfactory participation	
F	Terminated - transferred to another reserve component	
G	Terminated - transferred to active component enlisted force	
H	Terminated - transferred to the officer corps	
I	Terminated - unauthorized change in Military Occupational Specialty (MOS)	
J	Terminated - transferred to non-bonus eligible unit	
K	Terminated - accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment	
L	Terminated - assigned prior to 1 Oct 80 to active duty or active duty for training in excess of 90 days in support of the reserve program	
M	Terminated - other	
N	Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive	
P	Suspended from bonus temporarily	
Q	Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)	
R	Affiliated with bonus for 18 months or less	
S	Affiliated with bonus for more than 18 months	
V	Converted from Educational Assistance to Enlistment Bonus	
W	Converted Enlistment Bonus to Educational Assistance	
Z	Unknown	

2-48. Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT)(1A)

The military organization to which an individual is currently assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4, discharge order

EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

NOTE: See "Organization Identification" for data codes and definitions.

2-49. Current Procurement (CURR-PROCRMT)(4AN)

A data chain describing an individual's current procurement status. It applies to prior service personnel only, but includes those personnel who have changed their Military Personnel Class. See the data elements that comprise the data chain: Previous Military Personnel Class, Previous Organization Identification, and Procurement Program.

APPLICABILITY: Prior service officers and enlisted only

SOURCE: DD Forms 4/214/215, DA Form 1383, NGB Forms 22/62, Appointment Application

EXAMPLE: A current ARNG member with prior service as an enlisted member of the Reinforcement Control Group during his last service before enlistment in the ARNG and was enlisted in the ARNG under the "Try One" program, see below:

1. Previous Military Personnel - Enlisted = Code E
2. Previous Organization Identification = USAR Control Group (Reinforcement) = Code R
3. Procurement Program - Try One = Code BI
4. Current Procurement code = ERBI

2-50. Current Unit Processing Code (CURR-UPC)(5AN)

An identification of an individual's current unit of assignment. This code is the Unit Identification Code minus the first character "W." Alpha characters "L" and "O" will never be used within the UPC. The alpha character "Z" will not be used in the first position of the UPC.

NOTE: For a TRANSFER transaction, enter UPC of the gaining unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1379, MTOE/TDA or transfer orders

EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code "WP3RS0" = UPC P3RS0

2-51. Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty (DATE-DECLARE-MGIB-ENROLL-AD)(6N)

The date a service member accepts enrollment in the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2366

EXAMPLE: Service member signs a DD Form 2366 accepting enrollment in the active duty MGIB on 19 March 1992 = 920319.

2-52. Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE)(6N)

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number One. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

2-53. Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO)(6N)

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number Two. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

2-54. Date of Assignment/Loss Reason (DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN)(6N)

The effective date of the change of strength accountability upon gain or loss to a current organization. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

2-55. Date of Birth (DOB)(6N)

The calendar date on which an individual was born. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Birth certificate, DD Form 1966/1

EXAMPLE: 16 February 1950 = 500216

2-56. Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status (DATE-CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT)(6N)

Date an enlisted member of the Ready Reserve enlists, reenlists, affiliates, extends or is terminated in a Ready Reserve Incentive Program. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Forms 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, Orders (Enlistment/Reenlistment/Extension), NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 12 June 1986 = 860612

2-57. Date of Current Procurement (DATE-CURR-PROCRMT)(6N)

The most current contract date on which a service member with prior service was enlisted, commissioned or appointed into the Army National Guard. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: 11 September 1975 = 750911

2-58. Date of Current Service Agreement (DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE)(6N)

The date that established the beginning of a service member's current service agreement, to include enlistment, extension or reenlistment. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: 19 March 1992 = 920319

NOTES:

1. For interstate transfers, this date will be the actual date of the soldier's latest DD Form 4, NOT the effective date of the interstate transfer.
2. For extensions, this date will be the actual date the soldier signs the DA Form 4836.

2-59. Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB)(6N)

The date on which a member will have terminated qualifying duty performed for 31 consecutive days or more, thereby ending eligibility for the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System. This date is constructed to include the number of days of authorized travel time. (Do not use indefinite.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214/215/1172

EXAMPLE: Soldier completed a short tour of 33 days, separating on 31 December 1987. Eligibility terminates 1 January 1988 = 880101. Soldier completed a short tour of 16 days. Soldier was ineligible for eligibility because thirty-one consecutive days were not completed.

2-60. Date of End of Evaluation Period (DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD)(6N)

The date marking the close of a period of time in which a soldier's performance and potential are being assessed. (This is the closing date of the last AER/EER/OER.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 67-8, DA Form 2166-7, DA Form 1059

EXAMPLE: Closing date of last OER is 17 March 1982 = 820317

2-61. Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve (DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES)(6N)

The date of entitlement to enlistment/reenlistment/extension bonus for all personnel certified as eligible for appropriate bonus. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, DD Form 1966

EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

2-62. Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation (DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG)(6N)

The date an individual executes or incurs at least a 6-year agreement to stay in the Selected Reserve to qualify for Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefits. Code as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4, DD Form 2384, DD Form 5447-R, DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

2-63. Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component (DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC)(6N)

The date of an individual's first acquisition to reserve component strength. (The initial date will never be adjusted unless necessary to change an erroneous entry.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1966, NGB Form 22, Orders, DD Form 214

EXAMPLE: 15 January 1975 = 750115

2-64. Date of Initial Procurement (DATE-INIT-PROCRMT)(6N)

The date an individual was first appointed, enlisted, or inducted into any Uniformed Service of the U.S. (active or reserve component). This date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. This includes enlistment as a reservist in the Senior ROTC program, or as a scholarship cadet, or midshipman under Title 10 USC 2107 or 2107(a), enlistment under Title 10 USC 511(d), enlistment in the active component Delayed Entry Program (DEP), and entrance as a cadet or midshipman at the USMA, USNA, USAFA, and USCGA (but not the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1966, orders (appt), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 12 November 1968 = 681112

2-65. Date of Mandatory Removal (DATE-MAND-REM)(6N)

The date when an officer must be removed from an active status and discharged or transferred to the Retired Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214/215, Ltr from Secretary of the Army

EXAMPLE: 29 January 2001 = 010129

2-66. Date of Previous Record Status (DATE-PREV-REC-STAT)(6N)

Date of previous status of an individual's automated personnel records. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders or may be generated

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

2-67. Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility (DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG)(6N)

Date that a commissioned officer becomes eligible for consideration before the mandatory ROPMA Board for promotion to the next higher grade. Date is computed by using time in grade from DATE of Rank (Reserve). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Computed date IAW AR 135-155, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101

EXAMPLE: 10 March 1985 = 850310

2-68. Date of Promotion Consideration (DATE-PROM-CONS)(6N)

The date on which a commissioned officer's most recent promotion consideration status became effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Promotion Board Results Memo

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

2-69. Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT)(6N)

The date on which the qualitative/selective retention board recommendations concerning the service member are approved by a convening authority. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted with over 20 years of service

SOURCE: State AG Letter

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

2-70. Date of Rank-Reserve (DOR-RES)(6N)

The date that establishes the relative seniority of an individual among others who possess the same reserve grade in a United States Army Reserve Component. (Appointed/promoted to present grade with adjustments for any break in service. Date reported for promotion/reduction/appointment/enlistment or after a break in service or adjustment for time in the Inactive National Guard (ING).) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Appt/Promotion Ltr, NGB Form 22, DD Forms 4/214

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1985 = 850330

2-71. Date of Record Status (DATE-REC-STAT)(6N)

The date of the latest recorded change to the "Record Status" of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: May be generated (check transactions for other sources)

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

2-72. Date of Security Clearance (DATE-SCTY-CLNC)(6N)

Reflects the date a Security Clearance was granted. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 873, DA Form 2784

EXAMPLE: 1 March 1983 = 830301

2-73. Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG)(6N)

The date on which a soldier will start a tour of active duty for a period of 31 or more consecutive days, thereby attaining eligibility for the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS). This date is constructed to include the number of days of authorized travel time. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1172 or active duty orders

EXAMPLE: 25 October 1992 = 921025

2-74. Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT)(6N)

The date an individual signs the Survivor Benefit Plan Election Certificate, DD Form 1883.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted with over 20 years of service

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: 19 February 1999 = 990219

2-75. Date of Training Status (DATE-TNG-STAT)(6N)

The date on which an individual's initial active duty for training status is effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 5 March 1982 = 820305

2-76. ~~Date of Uniform Allowance Entitlement (DATE-UNIF-ALW-ENTLMNT)(6N)~~ (Rescinded)**2-77. Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC)(6N)**

The date which marks the beginning of the time period during which a selected reservist is eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill, (10 USC, Chapter 106). (This date also establishes the 10-year eligibility window.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384, may be generated

EXAMPLE: 25 July 1985 = 850725

NOTE:

On extensions, this is the date the member signs DA Form 4836. (This is not the date the Notice of Bonus Eligibility (DD Form 2384) is signed.)

2-78. Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC)(6N)

The date which marks the end of the time period during which a selected reservist was eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (10 USC, Chapter 106). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

EXAMPLE: 23 March 1983 = 830323

2-79. Days Waived (DAYS-WVD)(3N)

The number of days during a fiscal year a service member waived Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) disability benefit or other pay. (The number of IDT, ADT, ADSW, AT, retired military pay, or VA benefit days; relates to "Benefit Status Waiver Code". See NGR 37-104-3, and/or DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951
EXAMPLE: 22 days waived = 022

2-80. Dependents, Number of (DEPN-NBR)(1N)

The number of persons for whom the sponsor (normally head of the household) provides support in accordance with the provisions of DoD Military Pay and Allowance Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: Two dependents = 2

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
0	No dependents	4	4 dependents
1	1 dependent	5	5 dependents
2	2 dependents	6	6 dependents
3	3 dependents	7	7 dependents
		8	8 or more dependents

2-81. Designated Control Code (DSG-CON-SP)(2N)

The organization within a career division responsible for effecting professional development and other personnel actions for the commissioned officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officers
SOURCE: Letter, orders
EXAMPLE: 42 = 42

NOTE: It represents the specialty under which the commissioned officer is charged or accounted for when determining the commissioned officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL</u>
00	Immaterial Codes	
01	Branch Immaterial	
02	Combat Arms Immaterial	
03	Logistics Immaterial	
04	Personnel Immaterial	
11	Infantry	
12	Armor	
13	Field Artillery	
14	Air Defense Artillery	
15	Aviation Branch	
18	Special Forces	
21	Corps of Engineers	
25	Signal Corps	
31	Military Police Corps	
35	Military Intelligence	
38	Civil Affairs (USAR Only)	
41	Personnel Management	
42	Adjutant General's Corps	
44	Finance Corps	
45	Comptroller	
46	Public Affairs	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL</u>
47	USMA Permanent Faculty	
48	Foreign Area Officer	
49	Operations Research/Systems Analysis	
50	Force Development	
51	Research and Development	
52	Nuclear Weapons	
53	Systems Automation Officer	
54	Operations, Plans, and Training Development	
55	Legal - Judge Advocate General's Corps	
56	Chaplain	
60	Medical Corps	
61	Medical Corps	
62	Medical Corps	
63	Dental Corps	
64	Veterinary Corps	
65	Army Medical Specialist Corps	
66	Army Nurse Corps	
67	Medical Service Corps	
68	Medical Service Corps	
74	Chemical Corps	
88	Transportation Corps	
91	Ordnance Corps	
92	Quartermaster Corps	
97	Contracting and Industrial Management	
99	Combat Developments	

2-82. Detail Branch (DTL-BR)(2A)

The branch of the army in which an officer is detailed. Used to record the branch of the Army to which a commissioned officer is detailed when other than basic branch.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery (FA) Branch = FA

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	<u>Table: PERS_DTL_BR_CODE_TBL</u>
AD	Air Defense Artillery	
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	
AM	Combat Arms Material (Duty Detail)	
AN	Army Nurse Corps	
AR	Armor	
AV	Aviation	
CA	Civil Affairs	
CE	Communications - Electronics	
CH	Chaplain	
CM	Chemical Corps	
DE	Dental Corps	
DL	Branch Unassigned	
EN	Corps of Engineers	
FA	Field Artillery	
FI	Finance Corps	
GA	Administration and Graphics	
GC	Army General Staff; General Staff with troops (duty detail only)	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>	<u>Table: PERS_DTL_BR_CODE_TBL</u>
GO	General Officers	
IG	Inspector General (duty detail only)	
II	Criminal Investigation and Intelligence	
IN	Infantry	
JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps	
MC	Medical Corps	
MI	Military Intelligence Corps	
MM	Mechanical Maintenance and Marine Operations	
MP	Military Police Corps	
MS	Medical Service Corps	
NG	National Guard Bureau (duty detail)	
NO	No Branch Requirement (duty detail)	
OD	Ordnance Corps	
PR	Professors, U.S. Military Academy	
QM	Quartermaster Corps	
SC	Signal Corps	
SF	Special Forces	
SM	Technical Service Material (duty detail)	
SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps	
SS	Staff Specialist	
SV	Supply and Services	
TC	Transportation Corps	
VC	Veterinary Corps	
WU	Weapons and Utilities Maintenance	
YY	None	

2-83. Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT)(2AN)

The language associated with an individual's current assignment.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX D

2-84. Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (DMOSD-ENLD)(5AN)

The Military Occupational Specialty in which the enlisted member is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: 75Z4H = 75Z4H

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
2. Position 3 will be alpha.
3. Position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

2-85. Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (DMOSD-WO)(5AN)

The Military Occupational Specialty in which the warrant officer is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-112.

15 October 1994

C1, NGP (AR) 25-10

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: 152B0 = 152B0

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 may be numeric or alpha.

2-86. Duty Position (DY-POSN)(9AN)

Identification of skills and job requirements in which a soldier is actually performing. A data chain consisting of the data elements "Duty Position - Commissioned Officer", "Duty Position - Warrant Officer", or "Duty Position-Enlisted". Only one data element would apply to each personnel record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: Administrative Supervisor = 71L4HA100

2-87. Duty Position - Commissioned Officer (DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF)(9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Specialty Skill Identifier", "Duty Specialty Secondary", "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer", "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer", and "Duty Language Identity."

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: 11B5G3XFR

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 and 5 must be numeric.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be numeric-alpha.
5. Positions 8 and 9 must be numeric-alpha when used to identify an ASI and must be alpha-alpha when used to identify a LIC.

2-88. Duty Position - Enlisted (DY-POSN-ENLD)(9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted", "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted", "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier -Enlisted", and "Duty Language Identity."

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: 75Z4HA100

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha
3. Position 4 must be numeric.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
5. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination.
6. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

2-89. Duty Position Qualification (DY-POSN-QUAL)(1A)

The Commander's evaluation of how well a soldier's awarded personnel occupational specialty code matches the duty position requirement code of the position to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 4187

EXAMPLE: Duty Position Qualified = Q

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_DYPO_CODE_TBL
N	NOT QUALIFIED	
Q	QUALIFIED	
S	NOT QUALIFIED - Attending IET, Phase 2 of IADT, or MOS Training.	

NOTES:

1. An ARNG commissioned officer is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if--
 - a. The officer's area of concentration (3 characters) was designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, AR 611-101, para 1-42, and NGR 600-100) and is federally recognized; **AND**
 - The officer has completed any officer basic course and is judged by the commander to have the minimum skills needed to perform the wartime duties of the assigned position; **AND**
 - The officer's federally recognized grade is the same as the grade required by the MTOE/TDA, or is either not more than two grades higher or not more than one grade lower.
 - b. An Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officer must be AOC qualified for the position to which assigned. AMEDD officers in clinical specialties will not be considered duty position qualified unless they have been awarded the primary AOC (and ASI if required) for the specific position to which assigned. For clinical positions which normally require credentialing, AMEDD officers must be credentialed, privileged, and demonstrate current clinical competency IAW AR 40-68.
2. An ARNG warrant officer is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if--

The first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the officer is assigned match the first four characters of the officer's primary or additional military occupational specialty code (MOSC); **AND**

 - The officer's primary and any additional MOSC are designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, AR 611-112, para 3-19, and NGR 600-101) and are federally recognized.

EXCEPTIONS:

- a. If the officer's primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel position in the officer's unit of assignment can be matched to the first four characters of the officer's additional MOSC, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.
 - b. If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code includes a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 351B, 351E, 352C, or 352G, and the officer's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.
3. An ARNG enlisted soldier is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if--

The first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the soldier is assigned match the first three characters of the soldier's primary military occupational specialty code (MOSC), secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOSC, **AND**

 - The soldier's primary MOSC and any secondary or additional MOSC were awarded by the proper classification authority (see NGR 600-200, chap 5); **AND** - The soldier has successfully completed IET (if non-prior service) or any MOS-producing training (if prior service). When MOS substitutability is authorized by AR 611-201, the soldier must successfully complete the supervised on-the-job-training (SOJT) IAW para 1-9c(2)(c) **AND** be judged by the commander to possess the minimum skills required to perform the wartime duties of their assigned position before the soldier may be reported as qualified in a substitute (unawarded) MOS.

EXCEPTIONS:

a. If the soldier's primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel position in the soldier's unit of assignment can be matched to the first three characters of the soldier's secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOS, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.

b. If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code documents a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 97B(with a SQI of "L"), 97E, 98C(with an SQI of "L"), or 98G, and the soldier's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.

2-90. Duty Position - Warrant Officer (DY-POSN-WO)(9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer", "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer", "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer", and "Duty Language Identity".

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, TDA

EXAMPLE: 152B1DBFR

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be numeric or alpha. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric combination.
5. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

2-91. Duty Specialty Secondary (DY-SP-SECD)(2N)

Identification of the secondary duty position assignment requirement. The fourth and fifth character position of an officer's specialty code. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 42A00

NOTE: Example indicates position requires no secondary occupational skills or area of expertise in the performance of its principal duties.

2-92. Duty Specialty Skill Identifier (DY-SSI)(3AN)

The first three characters (two digits and one letter) which are used to identify the specific duty skill requirements of a position authorized for a commissioned officer. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 11A = 11A

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

2-93. Effective Date of Attachment (EFF-DATE-ATCH)(6N)

The effective date on which an individual was attached to a unit. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted who are attached to another unit

SOURCE: Attachment orders

EXAMPLE: 22 October 1983 = 831022

2-94. Effective Date of Grade (EFF-DATE-GR)(6N)

The effective date of a service member's current military grade. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4.

EXAMPLE: Soldier promoted to MSG E8 on 1 April 1975, administratively reduced to SFC E7 on 20 May 1980. The original promotion to SFC E7 was 1 May 1970, DOR Reserve E7 is 1 May 1970, but "Effective Date of Grade" is 20 May 1980 which = 800520.

2-95. Enlistment Option Period (ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD)(1N)

The period of service the service member has chosen to serve in the Selected Reserve and in the Individual Ready Reserve.

APPLICABILITY: Non-prior service enlisted only.

SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DD Form 4.

EXAMPLE: 8 x 0 standard enlistment option = 4

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ENOP_CODE_TBL</u>
1 HISTORICAL ONLY	6 x 0 Standard Enlistment Option:	6 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
2 HISTORICAL ONLY	4 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option:	4 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
3 HISTORICAL ONLY	3 x 3 Standard Enlistment Option:	3 years in Selected Reserve and 3 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
4	8 x 0 Standard Enlistment Option:	8 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
5	6 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option:	6 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
6	4 x 4 Standard Enlistment Option:	4 years in Selected Reserve and 4 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
7	3 x 5 Standard Enlistment Option:	3 years in Selected Reserve and 5 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
8	Not Applicable	

2-96. Enlistment Waiver Condition (ENLSTMT-WVR-COND)(2AN)

Designation of the specific conditions set aside to permit an otherwise prohibited enlistment into the military service.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Correspondence approving waiver

EXAMPLE: Minimum/maximum age limitation = A1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_EWC_CODE_TBL</u>
A1	Age: Minimum/maximum age limitation.	
A2	Alcohol/Drug Abuse: Alcohol and drug abuse limitations.	
A3	Alien: Aliens who have traveled or resided in a nation which is unfriendly to the U.S. (also applies to aliens whose spouse, parent, brother, sister, or children currently reside in such a nation).	
A4	Aptitude Test Qualifications: Failure to meet minimum test score requirements of the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB), Army Classification Battery (ACB) or Women's Army Classification Battery (WACB).	
B1	Service Headquarters Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed by the military service headquarters.	
B2	Field Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed below the military service headquarters.	
C1	Conscientious Objector: Conscientious objections or religious conviction limitations.	
C2	Courts-Martial Conviction: Convicted by one or more Summary, Special or General Courts-Martial.	
D1	Declination of Continued Service Statement: Refusal to take action to meet length of service requirement.	
D2	Number of Dependents: Limitation of the number of dependents.	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_EWC_CODE_TBL</u>
D3	Dependency of Sole Parent: Applicant with dependency responsibilities and without a spouse.	
D4	Dependency, Other: Qualifications of dependents not otherwise indicated.	
D5	Hardship/Dependency Discharge: Last discharge for hardship and/or dependency reasons.	
E1	Education: Minimally acceptable education qualifications.	
E2	Enlisted Mandatory Removal: Enlistment/reenlistment will exceed age 60 prior to expiration term of service.	
F1	Felony as an Adult: Crimes greater than misdemeanors committed by an applicant while 18 years of age or older.	
F2	Felony as a Juvenile: Crimes greater than misdemeanors committed by an applicant below the age of 18.	
G1	Grade: Prior service pay grade criteria.	
L1	Lost Time: Time lost on a prior enlistment.	
M1	Mental Qualifications: Minimally acceptable mental qualifications.	
M2	Moral Qualifications: Minimally acceptable moral qualifications.	
M3	Minor Non-Traffic Offense: Petty violations which are not a part of the laws of roadway traffic.	
M4	Minor Traffic Offense: Petty violations of the roadway traffic.	
M5	Other (non-minor) Misdemeanor: Other offenses less serious than a felony.	
M6	Minimum Extension: Limitation to at least 3 years.	
P1	Physical Qualifications (Existed Prior to Service): Last separated because of physical disability which existed prior to service.	
P2	Physical Qualifications (Non-Prior Service): Minimally acceptable physical qualifications.	
P3	Previous Disqualifying Separation: Disqualification for further service on prior separation.	
R1	Reenlistment Restriction: Previous separation contains reenlistment prohibition.	
R2	Retirement: Application for retirement has been approved.	
S1	Skill Requirements: Previous service skill qualification requirements.	
S2	Sole Surviving Member: Sole survivor restriction.	
W1	Weight: Applicant does not meet acceptable weight standards.	
Z8	Other	
Z9	No Prohibition	

2-97. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL)(1A)

Identifies the type of incentive program to which a soldier is entitled for the current period of enlistment/reenlistment/extension.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Forms 4836-R/4976-R/4977-R, Annex; DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: Enlisted, Cash Bonus = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ERBENTL_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Enlisted Cash Bonus	
B	<small>HISTORICAL ONLY</small> Educational Assistance Bonus	
C	Retention Bonus Program for 3 years	
D	Retention Bonus Program for 6 years	
E	Civilian Acquired Skills Program (CASP)	
F	Tuition Assistance	
N	Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive	
Q	Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)	
R	Affiliation Bonus for 18 months or less	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ERBENTL_CODE_TBL</u>
S	Affiliation Bonus for more than 18 months	
V <small>HISTORICAL ONLY</small>	Converted from Education Assistance to Enlistment Bonus	
W	Second 3-Year Reenlistment Bonus	

2-98. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH)(1A)

Identifies the soldier's current status in the Student Loan Repayment Program (SLRP).

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Written agreement SLRP

EXAMPLE: Terminated - Transferred to another Reserve Component = **F**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ERBAUTH_CODE_TBL</u>
T	Enlists/reenlists/extends with student loan repayment program	
E	Terminated - unsatisfactory participation	
F	Terminated - transferred to another reserve component	
G	Terminated - transferred to the active enlisted force	
H	Terminated - transferred to the officer corps	
I	Terminated - unauthorized change in MOS	
K	Terminated - accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment	
M	Terminated - other	
N	Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive	
P	Suspended from bonus temporarily	
Q	Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)	

2-99. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-MOS-ENLD)(3AN)

Identifies the Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted for which an individual receives a bonus.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted only

SOURCE: Annex; DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: 11B = **11B**

NOTE: Report the MOS, which establishes the eligibility. Data codes and meaning are the same as "Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted" and are found in AR 611-201.

2-100. Ethnic Group (ETH-GP)(1AN)

Segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general U.S. population and closely identify with that cultural heritage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966/1

EXAMPLE: Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above = **X**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_EGD_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Other Hispanic Descent: Soldiers of Spanish extraction not delineated as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Latin American.	
2	U.S./Canadian Indian Tribes: Soldiers belonging to U.S. or Canadian Indian Tribes (other than Aleut or Eskimo).	
3	Other Asian Descent: Soldiers of Asian descent not delineated separately as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian, Filipino, or Vietnamese.	
4	Puerto Rican: Soldiers of Puerto Rican descent.	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> Table: PERS_EGD_CODE_TBL
5	Filipino: Soldiers of Filipino descent.
6	Mexican: Soldiers of Mexican origin.
7	Eskimo: Does not include Aleuts.
8	Aleut: Soldiers of Aleutian descent.
9	Cuban: Soldiers of Cuban descent.
D	Indian: Soldiers from India and their descendants.
E	Melanesian: Soldiers of Melanesian descent.
G	Chinese: Soldiers of Chinese descent.
H	Guamanian: Soldiers of Guamanian descent.
J	Japanese: Soldiers of Japanese descent.
K	Korean: Soldiers of Korean descent.
L	Polynesian: Soldiers of Polynesian descent.
Q	Other Pacific Island descent: Soldiers from the Pacific Islands and their descendants not delineated separately as Melanesians, Micronesians, Polynesians, or Guamanians.
S	Latin American: Soldiers of Central and South American descent.
V	Vietnamese: Soldiers of Vietnamese descent.
W	Micronesian: Soldiers of Micronesian descent.
X	Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above.

2-101. Expiration Date Inactive National Guard (EXPN-DATE-ING)(6N)

The date a service member's period of service in the Inactive Army National Guard terminates. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officer and enlisted personnel who are assigned to the ING

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413

NOTE: Indefinite periods of ING service do not require input (generated from MRD/ETS).

2-102. Expiration Date of Attachment (EXPN-DATE-ATCH)(6N)

The date on which the individual's attachment to a unit will expire. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted attached to another unit

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413

2-103. Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date (EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE)(6N)

A date to indicate the expiration of the period a service member is required by law or contractual agreement to serve as a member of the Ready Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Form 1966, DD Forms 4/214/215, and/or DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG:

<u>ENLISTMENT PROGRAM</u>	<u>DATE ENL IN ARNG</u>	<u>ETS DATE</u>	<u>READY RESERVE OBLIGATION</u>	<u>DATA CODE</u>
MAYS(6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90	31MAY90 =	900531
MAYS(4x4)	01JUN84	31MAY88	31MAY88 =	880531
STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85	31MAY85 =	850531
PARKS (ENL 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86	31MAY86 =	860531
BALL (Enl 3 yrs with 10 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY87	31MAY87 =	870531

2-104. Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date (EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE)(6N)

The date an individual has or will complete a period of service required by statute. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, DD Form 1966, DA Form 214/215

EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG:

ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	DATE ENL IN ARNG	ETS DATE	STATUTORY OBLIGATION	DATA CODE
MAYS (6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90	31MAY92 =	920531
MAYS (4X4)	01JUN84	31MAY88	31MAY92 =	920531
STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85	31MAY88 =	880531
PARKS (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86	31MAY86 =	860531

NOTE: The variations in statutory, contractual, and Ready Reserve obligations for commissioned and warrant officers, and in some instances for enlisted personnel, are numerous. Refer to AR 135-91.

2-105. Expiration Term of Service Date (ETS-DATE)(6N)

The expiration term of service date for the latest period of service the individual incurred through statutory or contractual provisions. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG.

ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	DATE ENL IN ARNG	ETS	DATA CODE
KOONS (6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90 =	900531
KOONS (4x4)	01JUN84	31MAY88 =	880531
SARGE (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85 =	850531
TYSON (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86 =	860531
SMITH (Enl 3 yrs with 10 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY87 =	870531

2-106. Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of sight.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-107. Federal Recognition Identification (FED-RECOG-IDENT)(1A)

The personnel action which caused an individual's record to be reviewed for Federal recognition.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Federal Recognition Orders

EXAMPLE: Change of branch = C

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_FRG_CODE_TBL
B	Promotion	
C	Change of branch	
D	Change of MOS (WO only)	

2-108. First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF)(2AN)

The first additional skill identifier required by the position the commissioned officer is filling. (The first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA.) It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: Master Fitness Trainer = 6P

2-109. First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD)(2AN)

An identification of the first specialized skill which is directly related to the enlisted members duty position. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: Well Drilling = C3

2-110. First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-WO)(2AN)

The first additional skill identifier required by the position the warrant officer is filling. (The first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA). It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and definitions are found in AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: General Safety Technician = 6B

2-111. First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT)(2A)

The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system or writing used to represent that system of communication. For Data Codes and Meanings, See Appendix D.

NOTE: First Language and Duty Language Codes are listed in the same appendix.

2-112. Grade Abbreviation and Code (GR-ABBR-CODE)(4AN)

A rating in a graduated progression of ratings in the Armed Forces; the abbreviation and code in which the soldier is now serving, or has served.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: Sergeant = SGT5

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
LTGA	Lieutenant General
M GA	Major General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.)
B GA	Brigadier General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.)
COLB	Colonel
LTCC	Lieutenant Colonel
MAJD	Major

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
CPT5	Captain Identifies captains who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four years active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
1LTF	First Lieutenant
1LT6	First Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four years active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
2LTG	Second Lieutenant
2LT7	Second Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four years active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
CW51	Chief Warrant Officer, W5
MW4T	Master Warrant Officer, W4
CW4U	Chief Warrant Officer, W4
CW3V	Chief Warrant Officer, W3
CW2W	Chief Warrant Officer, W2
WO1X	Warrant Officer, W1
CSM9	Command Sergeant Major
SGMR	Sergeant Major
1SGY	First Sergeant
MSG8	Master Sergeant
PSGX	Platoon Sergeant
SFC7	Sergeant First Class
SSG6	Staff Sergeant
SGT5	Sergeant
CPL4	Corporal
SPCM	Specialist
PFC3	Private First Class
PV22	Private, E2
PV11	Private, E1

2-113. Grade Change Waiver (GR-CH-WVR)(2AN)

The circumstances or conditions waived to allow an advancement/promotion of a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Letter of waiver authorization

EXAMPLE: Promoted without regard to position vacancy = D2

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_GRWVR_CODE_TBL</u>
A1	Qualification score of 80 percent or higher has been waived and MOS verification score used. (Rescinded)	
D1	Waiver of the prescribed time in grade (TIG) requirement for the current grade	
D2	Promoted without regard to position vacancy. Used for overstrength merit promotions E5/6, AGR (Title 10/32 USC Recruiters), and other overstrength categories. (Rescinded)	
D3	Waiver of prescribed time in grade (TIG) and required time in service (TIS) for the current grade.	
D4	Approved for promotion while in a retained status by Secretary of the Army.	
D5	Waiver of the prescribed time in service (TIS) requirement for the current grade.	
YY	None (Also used to delete)	

2-114. Grade How Acquired Code (GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE)(1A)

The rationale for a service member's change in grade.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Promotion/Appointment Orders, DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: Enlisted Promotion, advanced one pay grade = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_GRACQ_CODE_TBL
A	Officer promotion of more than one pay grade	
B	Promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2	
C	Officer demotion or enlisted reduction	
D	Officer promotion (other than A or B); or enlisted promotion of one grade	
E	Enlisted change in grade title without change in pay grade	
K	Erroneous promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2	
L	Erroneous officer demotion or enlisted reduction	
M	Erroneous officer promotion (other than "K") or enlisted promotion (one grade)	
R	Addition or change in date of rank. SIDPERS input "DOR" will be utilized	
U	Enlisted promotion or change in title with advance of more than one pay grade	
V	Stripes for Buddies program	

2-115. Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of hearing.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-116. Height Individual (HGT-IND)(2N)

The actual height of an individual in inches as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, item 51

EXAMPLE: 74 inches = 74

2-117. Highest Military College Education/Course Completed (HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL)(2AN)

Indicates the highest military course an officer has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Completion certificate, orders, DD Forms 214/215, DA Form 1059, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: US Army C&GS Course = DL

Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

See Course Level Enrolled for Data codes and definitions.

2-118. Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (IPAY-NBR-ONE)(1N)

The first incentive pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3

NOTE: Refer to AR 37-104-3; "Number One" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the data base. When more than one incentive pay is authorized, use "Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two" to record the additional one.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_IPAY_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Continuous Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP)	
2	Flying Duty - Non-crewmember	
3	Parachute Duty	
4	Demolition Duty	
6	Experimental Stress Duty	
0	No entitlement	

2-119. Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (IPAY-NBR-TWO)(1N)

The second incentive pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

NOTE: Refer to AR 37-104-3; "Number Two" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the data base, and only when an soldier is receiving a second incentive pay.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3

See "Incentive Pay Number One" for Data Codes and Definition.

2-120. Initial Procurement (INIT-PROCRMT)(4A)

A data chain consisting of an individual's initial procurement status when the member was first accessed into any U.S. military service. (A data chain consisting of data elements "Military Personnel Class", "Previous Organization Identification", and "Procurement Program" in that sequence. The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data element.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/2; DD Form 214; DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: A current ARNG soldier, with initial prior service as an enlisted person in the active Army, would be coded as follows:

1. Military Personnel Class (Enlisted in Active Army) = E
2. Previous Organization Identification (Active Component, U.S. Army) = D
3. Procurement Program (Regular Component) = AE

Therefore, INITIAL PROCUREMENT code = EDAE

2-121. ~~Item Code (ITEM CODE)(5AN)~~ (Rescinded)

2-122. Local Data-Personnel (LOC-DATA-PERS)(LDP/LDPA)(30AN)

A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG which is not otherwise available in a standard data field. Broken into two parts; for State level (FOL-LDP) and for entering information directed from NGB (HOL-LDPA) to the State level.

a. **Local Data-Personnel (LDP) (LOC-DATA-PERS)(25AN).** A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG at the State level (FOL) which is not otherwise available in a standard data field.

(1) **Local Data - Personnel (7AN)**. This field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB chief.)

(2) **Local Data - Personnel (7AN)**. Again, this field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB chief.)

(3) **Local Data - Personnel (11AN)**. This field allows eleven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB chief.)

b. **Local Data-Personnel (LDPA) (LOC-DATA-PERS) (5AN)**. This field is used to enter information directed from NGB (HOL) to the State level which is not otherwise available in a standard data field. (Is a vehicle by which information directed from NGB level to the SIB is input to update the State data base.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SIB/SIDPERS LOI

2-123. Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's lower extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-124. Mail APO/FPO Identification (MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT)(14AN)

Identifies a DoD designated Gateway Post Office. Used for overseas military mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, Unit Alert List, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: Army Post Office, New York, NY 09403 = APO NY 09403

Table: PERS_APO_FPO_CODE_TBL

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 thru 7 must equal one of the following:
 - a. APO SF
 - b. APO NY
 - c. APO STL
 - d. APO MIA
 - e. FPO SF
 - f. FPO NY
 - g. FPO STL
2. Positions 8 thru 14 must be numeric.

2-125. Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC)(3A)

To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education completed by an individual.

Table: PERS_MAJOR_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX E

2-126. Mandatory Promotion Identification (MAND-PROM-IDENT)(1A)

Identifies the category of officers to be considered for selection by HQDA mandatory promotion board.

Used by HOL at National Guard Bureau only to produce promotion consideration rosters. Not resident on the SIDPERS-ARNG data base.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officer

SOURCE: Mandatory promotion board announcement, DA Circular

EXAMPLE: Army Promotion List (APL) officers in grade MAJ = G

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> Table: PERS_MPRM_CODE_TBL
A	AMEDD officers in grade 1LT
B	AMEDD officers in grade CPT
C	APL officers in grade 1LT
D	APL officers in grade CPT
E	AMEDD officers in grade MAJ
F	AMEDD officers in grade LTC
G	APL officers in grade MAJ
H	APL officers in grade LTC

2-127. Mandatory Removal Reason (MAND-REM-RSN)(1A)

Identifies the condition under which a soldier is being retained past MRD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Request for retention submitted by State and returned from NGB with approval endorsement.

EXAMPLE: To reach maximum age = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> Table: PERS_MRD_CODE_TBL
A	To reach maximum age
B	To complete maximum length of service
C	To complete maximum time in grade
D	To age 55, to qualify for civil service annuity
E	To age 60, as exception
F	To age 62, as exception
G	To age 64, as exception
H	To complete 20 years military service for retirement
J	To complete statutory military obligation
K	Selective Service officer retained past maximum age of service
L	Chaplain beyond maximum length of service
M	AMEDD officer past maximum age of service, to age 64, as exception
P	To complete 20 years of civil service employment
Q	To qualify for State-level civil service retirement
S	Approved by Secretary of Army for retention as exception
Y	None

2-128. Marital Status (MARTL-STAT)(1A)

The legal status of an individual as it relates to marriage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Marriage Certificate, Interlocutory decree pending divorce, Divorce/Legal Separation Decree, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

EXAMPLE: Divorced = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> Table: PERS_MARS_CODE_TBL
A	Annulled: The status of a soldier whose marriage has been declared a nullity.
D	Divorced: The status of a soldier who has had a marriage legally dissolved.
I	Interlocutory: The status of a soldier during a period covered by an interlocutory decree pending final divorce.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_MARS_CODE_TBL</u>
L	Legally Separated: The status of a soldier who has entered into marriage but, who has been separated from the spouse by legal action without a decree of divorce.
M	Married: The legal status of a soldier, excluding one legally separated, who has entered into a legal marriage. Includes common-law marriages.
N	Married: To another military service member.
S	Single: The status of a soldier who has never been married.
W	Widowed: The status of a soldier whose spouse is dead, and who has not remarried.

~~2-129. Military Occupational Specialty Test Failed (MOS TEST FAILED)(1N) (Rescinded)~~

~~2-130. Military Occupational Specialty Tested (MOS TESTED)(4AN) (Rescinded)~~

~~2-131. Military Occupational Specialty Test Score (MOS TEST SCORE)(3N) (Rescinded)~~

2-132. Military Personnel Class (MPC)(1A)

The category into which the service member is classified based upon grade and status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214/215, DA Form 1966

EXAMPLE: Enlisted = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL</u>
E	Enlisted (ENLD): A soldier of the Armed Forces other than commissioned officer, warrant officer, academy cadet (ROTC/OCS); to include aviation cadet.
O	Commissioned Officer (CMSND-OFF): A soldier of the Armed Forces holding a commission in the grade of second lieutenant or ensign and above.
W	Warrant Officer (WO): A soldier of the Armed Forces appointed or commissioned as a warrant officer.

2-133. Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC)(1N)

Selected Reservists recovery status of benefits paid at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G. I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 106).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

EXAMPLE: Not Required = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_MGIB_RECOUP_CODE_TBL
1	Not required	
2	Required, not waived	
3	Required, waived	
8	None/Not Applicable	

2-134. Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD)(1AN)

The Selected Reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2366

EXAMPLE: Ineligible, Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985 = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	Ineligible: Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985.
2	Enrolled: Service member has not executed a declination of enrollment.
3	Ineligible: After 31 December 1976, service member received a commission as an officer upon graduation from a service academy or completion of an ROTC scholarship educational assistance program.
4	Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years.
5	Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 1.
6	Ineligible: Service member declined enrollment.
G	Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years.
H	Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 2.

NOTES:

1. All soldiers entering AGR after 29 November 1989 for a period of three years, who have not declined enrollment in the Active Duty MGIB Program, will be coded using this code only.
2. All AGR soldiers electing Active Duty MGIB benefits, who enrolled during the open enrollment period terminating on 15 July 1992, will be coded using this code only.

2-135. Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC)(1AN)

The selected reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 106).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

EXAMPLE: Eligible; meets the eligibilty criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525 = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_MGIB_ELIG_CODE_TBL</u>
1	Eligible: Meets the eligibility criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525.
2	Ineligible: Soldier has not executed a six year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985.
3	Ineligible: Soldier has executed a six year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985, but has not completed IADT.
5	Ineligible: Soldier did not receive a secondary school diploma (or equivalency certificate) before completion of initial active duty for training.
6	Eligibility terminated: Correction of erroneous report of eligibility.
7	Eligibility terminated: Soldier failed to participate satisfactorily.
8	Eligibility terminated: Member deceased, separated or transferred from Selected Reserve.
A	Ineligible: Soldier in receipt of an ROTC scholarship.
C	Eligibility terminated: Soldier in receipt of a ROTC scholarship.
D	Eligible: Disability not the result of individual's willful misconduct.
I	Eligibility Terminated: Expiration of 10-year eligibility period.
N	Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (missionary).
P	Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (all others).
Q	Eligibility Reinstated: Service member has reaffiliated with the Selected Reserve following a period of authorized non-availability.
R	Eligible: Veterans' Education Assistance Program 2-year enlistment, with 2-year Reserve Component Troop Program Unit Obligation \$8,000 Army College Fund (ACF) Plus.
S	Eligibility terminated: FTS and or AGR who gained entitlement to the MGIB after 29 November 1989 is not eligible for Chapter 106.
Z	Unknown

2-135.1. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date: (MGIB-KICKER-ELIG-DATE) (8N) (Century field will update automatically.)

The date of last change of Eligibility Status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: 31 December 1999 = 991231

2-135.2. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code: (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD) (1A)

The code that represents the contractual basis for the MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: Critical Unit = B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_BAS_CD_TBL</u>
A	Critical specialty or skill duty position
B	Critical Unit
C	Both critical specialty or skill duty position and critical unit

2-135.3. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD) (2A)

The code that represents a service members standing regarding Eligibility for the MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: Eligible = BA

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_ELG_CD_TBL</u>
AA	No Entitlement: Soldier separates from the ARNG prior to becoming eligible for MGIB Kicker benefits.
AB	No Entitlement: Soldier contracted for the MGIB Kicker but has not met initial eligible requirements.
AC	No Entitlement: Service member completed IADT prior to obtaining a secondary school diploma.
AD	No Entitlement: Service member erroneously reported as eligible.
BA	Eligible: Serving in an initial qualifying period of eligibility.
BB	Eligibility Reinstated: Serving in a second or subsequent qualifying period of eligibility.
BC	Eligibility Conditionally Retained: Service member serving in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit following involuntary removal from a qualifying position or unit.
BD	Eligibility Retained: Service member serving in a Selected Reserve position or unit following completion of service obligation required for initial benefit eligibility.
BE	Eligibility Retained: Separated from the Selected Reserve due to disability not the result of willful misconduct.
BF	Eligibility Retained: Service member separated or transferred from the Selected Reserve because of the inactivation or reduction in authorized strength of the unit of assignment.
CB	Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for reason other than Missionary Obligation.
CC	Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for a Missionary Obligation.
CD	Eligibility Suspended: Service member waiting final determination of unsatisfactory participation.
CE	Eligibility Suspended: Service member voluntarily departed from a qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit to serve in same Reserve Component in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit during the Kicker obligation service period.
CF	Eligibility Suspended: Service member entered Active Duty or Full-time National Guard as part of an AGR/Technician program.
CG	Eligibility Suspended: Service member in receipt of a ROTC Scholarship (2107) suspended for one year of the end of the ROTC Scholarship.
DA	Eligibility Terminated: Service member failed to re-affiliate within the required time limit following a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment).
DB	Eligibility Terminated: Service member discharged from the Selected Reserve without being granted a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment).
DC	Eligibility Terminated: Service member deceased.
DD	Eligibility Terminated: Service member determined to be an unsatisfactory participant.
DE	Eligibility Terminated: Service member not determined to be an unsatisfactory participant but other wise failed to participate satisfactorily for six years in required training in the Selected Reserve.

2-135.4. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-EFF-DATE) (8N) (Century field will update automatically.)

The date a service members standing regarding eligibility for the MGIB Kicker basic benefit was established.

APPLICABILITY: Officer and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: 1 January 2000 = 000101

2-135.5. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE) (8N) (Century field will update automatically.)

The date a service member agreed to serve for six years in a designated Selected Reserve critical specialty or skill duty position or critical unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officer and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: 29 February 2000 = 000229

2-135.6. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD) (2A)

The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1

EXAMPLE: \$100 per month = RA

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_RT_CD_TBL
RA	\$100 per month	
RB	\$200 per month	
RC	\$350 per month	

2-136. Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty (MGIB-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD) (1AN)

The amount of Supplemental Montgomery G.I. Bill Allowance - Active Duty (Title 38 USC, Chapter 30). May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: No source document

EXAMPLE: No entitlement = Y

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	None

2-137. Months of Current Extension (MO-CURR-XTNSN)(3N)

Depicts the number of months associated with the current extension of a service member's current period of enlistment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted soldiers who have extended their enlistment

SOURCE: DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: 1 year = 012

NOTES:

1. Does not include the months a soldier has served under prior extensions of the latest enlistment
2. May be blank. Legal range of values 000 thru 072

2-138. Months of Obligated Service Remaining (MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN)(2N)

The number of months of obligated service that a Selected Reservist has remaining at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 106) benefits.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Termination from Selected Reserve

EXAMPLE: 36 Months = **36**

NOTE: May be blank. Legal range of values 00 thru 72.

2-139. Name, Individual (NAME-IND)(27A)

Identifies a specific human being through a combination of words or sounds.

NOTES:

1. The complete name will begin in the left-most position of the data field, as follows: last name (Surname), space, full first name, space, full middle name, or if no middle name, middle initial, additional middle initials (if any), space and designators such as Jr, Sr, II, III, as applicable.
2. If the last name uses or exceeds 25 positions, show it up to the 25th position, then enter a space and the first name initial only. If there is a Jr, Sr, II or III involved, show the last name only through the 21st or 22nd position space, first name initial only, space and appropriate designator.
3. If the full name exceeds 27 character positions, enter full last name, a space, and in the remaining positions enter as much of the name as possible.
4. In cases where the full name exceeds 27 character positions and is followed by designators such as Jr, Sr, II, III, the designators must be entered preceded by a space, even if a part of the first name must be dropped.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, Birth Certificate, Marriage Certificate, and other legal documents

EXAMPLE: RODRIGUEZ ANDR JR

(Andrew Alan Rodriquez Jr)

2-140. NCO Education (NCO-EDUC)(1A)

Identifies the highest level of professional military education an enlisted soldier has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: School certificate of completion (DA Form 1059)

EXAMPLE: Sergeants Major Academy Course = **4**

NOTE: May be left blank.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_NCO_EDUC_CODE_TBL
0	None	
1	Primary	
2	Basic	
3	Advance	
4	Senior	

2-141. NCO Education Enrolled (NCO-EDUC-ENRLD)(1A)

The level of noncommissioned officer professional education in which a soldier is currently enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 145, ATTRS, DA 1059

EXAMPLE: Enrolled in Advance NCO Course (ANCOC) = **3**

NOTE: May be left blank.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_NCO_EDUC_ENRLD_CODE_TBL
0	Not Enrolled	
1	Enrolled in Primary Level	
2	Enrolled in Basic Level	
3	Enrolled in Advance Level	
4	Enrolled in Senior Level	
5	Completed Phase I Basic Level	
6	Completed Phase I Advance Level	
7	For State Use	
8	For State Use	
9	For State Use	

2-142. Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments (NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT)(1N)

Indicates the number of bonus payments made after initial payment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: LES

EXAMPLE: Second installment paid = **2**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
0	None
1	First installment paid
2	Second installment paid
3	Third installment paid
4	Fourth installment paid
5	Fifth installment paid
6	Sixth installment paid
7	Paid in full

2-143. Number of Exemptions (NBR-EXEMPT)(3AN)

Identifies the number of exemptions designated by the soldier to be used in the computation of Federal income tax withholding.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: IRS Form W4, IRS Form W-4E

EXAMPLE: Married with 2 exemptions = **M02**

NOTES:

1. May not be left blank.
2. First character must be either **M** (married) or **S** (not married) to designate marital status.
3. Second and third characters indicate number of exemptions designated. The range of values for the number of exemptions is 00-26.

| 4. Soldiers may claim exemption from Federal income tax withholding, designating either “no withholding” or
| “vow of poverty”. These soldiers will be identified by entering a **M** (married) or **S** (not married) to designate
| marital status; entering a **N** (for no withholding) or **P** (for vow of poverty) as the second character: the third
| character will be left blank.

2-144. Number of Extensions of Enlistment (NBR-EXT-ENL)(1N)

The number of extensions associated with the soldier's current enlistment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4836, NGB Form 22, DD Form 4, -OR- May be generated

EXAMPLE: Two extensions = 2

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	One extension
2	Two extensions
3	Three extensions
4	Four extensions
5	Five extensions
6	Six extensions
7	Seven extensions
8	Eight extensions
9	More than eight extensions
0	No extensions

2-145. Number of Months of Active Federal Service (NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC)(3N)

The cumulative period of full-time active duty, expressed in months (30 day increments), which is creditable to a member.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Forms 214/215, NGB Form 23 Series, DA Form 1383

EXAMPLE: 12 months = 012

NOTE: Legal range of values is 000-450.

2-146. Organization Identification (ORG-IDENT)(1A)

The military organization to which an individual may be assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL</u>
A	USAR Control Group (Annual Training)	
B	Army National Guard	
C	Army National Guard (Inactive)	
D	Active Component, United States Army	
E	USAR Troop Program Unit	
F	Active Component, United States Air Force	
G	USAR Control Group (Officer Active Duty Obligor)	
H	Active Component, United States Marine Corps	
I	Active Component, United States Navy	
J	Active Component, United States Coast Guard	
K	Air National Guard	
L	Reserve Component, United States Navy	
M	USAR Control Group (Individual Mobilization Augmentation)	
N	Reserve Component, United States Marine Corps	
O	Reserve Component, United States Air Force	
P	Reserve Component, United States Coast Guard	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL</u>
R	USAR Control Group (Reinforcement)	
S	Standby Reserve (Active Status List)	
T	Standby Reserve (Inactive Status List)	
U	USAR Control Group (Active Guard/Reserve)	
V	Retired Reserve	
W	None or No Military Status	
X	USAR Control Group (Delayed Entry)	
Y	USAR Control Group (ROTC)	
Z	USAR Control Group (Dual Component)	

2-147. Pay Entry Basic Date (PEBD)(6N)

The constructive date that establishes the beginning of an individual's creditable service for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4, LES (Item 44), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62, and allied papers

EXAMPLE: 17 March 1967 = 670317

2-148. Pay Grade (PAY-GR)(2AN)

A generated data element which identifies individuals by the rate of pay to which they are entitled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Enlisted Grade E-8 = E8

Table: PERS_PAYGR_CODE_TBL

SIDPERS and Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) reporting codes upon an individual's accession and or grade change for the Personnel Master File (PMF):

1. ~~DFAS-PAY-Codes~~ (Deleted)**2. SIDPERS Pay Codes.** Codes will be generated upon accession and grade change for the Personnel Master File (PMF).

O1 thru O9 for commissioned officers
W1 thru W5 for warrant officers
E1 thru E9 for enlisted

2-149. Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of an individual.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-150. Physical Category (PHYS-CAT)(1A)

A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

Table: PERS_PHYCAT_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX G

2-151. Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER)(6N)

An estimate of overall agility of a soldier to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of data elements "Physical Capacity Indicator", "Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator", "Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator", "Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator", "Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator", "Psychiatric Capacity Indicator" (PULHES), in that sequence.

SEE APPENDIX G**2-152. Position Number Excess Individual (POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND)(4AN)**

A code that identifies soldiers not assigned to fill an authorized position vacancy in their unit and who are being carried as excess to the requirements of the duty position to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Unit Manning Report

EXAMPLE: Overstrength in grade for new gain (TRY ONE) = 999B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_POSNEX_CODE_TBL</u>
9991	Enlistment against a projected loss	
9992	Assigned to extra TDA position	
9993	Excess to authorized strength of unit	
9994	Excess/overstrength due to reorganization	
9995	Excess/overstrength, release from EAD	
9996	Promoted in excess of authorized grade Reenlistment/Extension for 2 years	
9997	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - AMEDD Officer	
9998	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - Mandatory Promotion - Officer	
999A	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - NGB special authorization	
999B	Overstrength in grade for new gain (TRY-ONE Program)	
999C	Assigned to Inactive National Guard	
999D	In Service Recruitment and Interstate Transfer	
999E	State use only	
999F	State use only	
999G	State use only	
999M	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier does not meet minimum physical profile standards for deployment.	
999O	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier not otherwise available for deployment.	
999Q	Excess/Overstrength due to drawdown.	
999T	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier has not completed the minimum training necessary for deployment.	
999Z	Individual ordered to active duty other than during war or a national emergency (10 USC 12304).	
YYYY	None	

2-152.1 Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results (PREV-APFT-RESULT)(1A)

The previous category into which an individual was placed in relation to completion of the APFT.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the previous APFT = P

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Failed
P	Passed

2-152.2 Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score (PREV-APFT-SCORE)(3N)

The previous composite score attained by an examinee on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated

EXAMPLE: Soldier scored 205 on the previous APFT = 205

2-153. ~~Previous Input Station Number (PREV-INPUT-STA-NBR)(3AN)~~ (Rescinded)

2-154. Previous Military Personnel Class (PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS)(1A)

The category into which a member of the Armed Forces was previously classified, based upon grade and status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214, DA Form 1966, Generated

EXAMPLE: Enlisted = E

Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL

See "Military Personnel Class" for data codes and definitions.

2-155. Previous Organization Identification (PREV-ORG-IDENT)(1A)

Identifies the military organization in which the soldier last served before current appointment or enlistment in the ARNG.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 61, DD Form 4, orders

EXAMPLE: USAR Control Group (Annual Training) = A

Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL

See "Organization Identification for data codes and definitions.

2-156. Previous Payroll Number (PREV-PR-NBR)(3AN)

2-157. Previous Record Status (PREV-REC-STAT)(1A)

Identifies the status of a soldier's automated personnel record prior to his/her current status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, may be generated

EXAMPLE: Inactive Record - On Extended Active Duty = E

SEE "Record Status", paragraph 2-173 for data codes and definitions

2-158. Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID)(2AN)

Identifies the previous payroll site identification. Input on gain where Assignment-Loss Reason code of A6 is used. May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 61

EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4

SEE APPENDIX I

2-158.1 Previous Social Security Number (PREV-SSN-SM)(9N)

Upon a change of Social Security Number (SSN), used to identify a soldier's previous SSN.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: 123-45-6789

2-159. Previous Unit Processing Code (PREV-UPC)(5AN)

The Unit Processing Code of the unit to which a soldier was previously assigned. This is the Unit Identification Code (UIC) minus the first character - "W".

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, LES (old)

EXAMPLE: WP3RS0 = P3RS0

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

2-160. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (PMOSD-ENLD)(5AN)

The military occupational specialty designator of an enlisted soldier which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications, and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214, Orders

EXAMPLE: 75Z5M

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

2-161. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring (PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ)(1A)

The basis on which a soldier acquires a Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Enlisted.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1059/school certificates, commander

EXAMPLE: On-the-job training = B

DATA CODES

DEFINITION Table: PERS_PMOSD_EBA_CODE_TBL

A	Successful completion of formal school training to include MOS award at any TRADOC Army School or at a U.S. Army Training Center.
B	On-The-Job Training
C	Reclassification from secondary MOS or career progression
D	Civilian acquired skills
E	Department of the Army directed
F	Security clearance is withdrawn or degree of clearance is affected
G	Physical limitations
H	Promotion or reduction in grade
K	Under special provisions of AR 195-3, and AR 614-16

2-162. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (PMOSD-WO)(5AN)

The military occupational specialty designator of a warrant officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

2-163. Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (PSSI)(3AN)

The Area of Concentration (AOC) of a commissioned officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officer

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Adjutant General, General = 42A

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

2-164. Privacy Act Disputed Record (PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC)(1A)

Indicates that the individual has submitted a statement of disagreement after the Department of the Army (DA) Privacy Review Board decision not to amend his/her automated personnel record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Statement of Disagreement

EXAMPLE: Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian. = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_PAD_CODE_TBL</u>
D	Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian.
Z	Deletion of above code.

2-165. Procurement Program (PROCRMT-PROG)(2A)

Indicates the program under which a soldier entered their initial military status. Used in the data chain "Current Procurement" only for accession of prior service personnel and will indicate the procurement program under which the individual is currently entering the Reserve of the Army. Additionally, it is used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" for all accessions. For non-prior service personnel it will indicate the procurement program under which the soldier is currently entering the ARNG and the Reserve of the Army. For non-prior service soldiers when used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" it will include the procurement program under which the soldier first obtained a military status.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS PSD CODE_TBL</u>
AA	Three weeks basic with 24 hours IDT training required
AB	Alternate Training Program (split training option)
AC	Militia Career Program
AD	Two weeks basic with 32 hours IDT training required
AE	Regular Component
AF	U.S. Military Academy
AG	Title 10 USC 12103b (formerly Title 10 USC 511b)
AH	Inducted
AI	Direct appointment other than professional
AK	U.S. Naval Academy
AL	U.S. Air Force Academy
AM	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
AN	OCS RC (Special)
AO	OCS State (ARNG)
AP	Direct Appointment Professional (AMEDD, JAG, CH, DE, VC)
AQ	OCS College Student ARNG Officers Program (CSOP)
AT	WO appointment from Commissioned Officer
AU	WO Aviation Training Program
AV	WO Direct Appointment
AW	WO Appointment from Enlisted
AX	Title 10 USC 12103d (ARNG non-prior service gains)(formerly Title 10 USC 511d)
BA	91C Civilian Contract Training Program
BB	Civilian Acquired Skills
BC	ROTC Scholarship Program (Guaranteed Reserve Forces Duty (GRFD))
BD	ROTC Non-Scholarship (Early commissioning program (ECP))
BE	ROTC Non-Scholarship (Reserve Force Duty (RFD))
BF	In-Service Recruiting (ISR)

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS PSD_CODE_TBL</u>
BG	Demobilized Unit from active duty
BH	Extended Active Duty (EAD)
BI	Try One (ARNG only)
BJ	Standard Enlistment Option (Active Component only)
BK	Civilian Aviator Procurement Program
BL	Direct Appointment MSC, Early commissioning program for MC, DE, and VC
BM	Enlisted/Appointed - other than above

2-166. Professional Military Education (PROF-MIL-EDUC)(1N)

The highest level of military education completed by an officer in residency, seminar or correspondence.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: U.S. Army War College = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS CRS_CODE_TBL</u>
1	<u>SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:</u> Senior Service College Graduate National War College Industrial College of the Armed Forces National Security Management Seminar Program (486 hours) National Security Management Correspondence Program (360 hours) NATO Defense College United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College Imperial Defense College Canadian Seminar In Foreign Policy Department of State Advanced Study and Naval Warfare U.S. Army War College U.S. Naval War College U.S. Air Force Air University British Royal College of Defense Studies Canadian National Defense College French Ecole Superieure De Guerre Inter-American Defense College
2	<u>INTERMEDIATE SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:</u> Staff College Level graduate Austrian General Staff College Brazilian Command and Staff College British Staff College Canadian Forces Staff College German General Staff College Indian Defense Services Staff College Italian Scuola De Guerra Pakistan Command and Staff College Philippines Command and Staff College Spanish Escuela De Estado Major Venezuelan Army Superior School Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff School Fifty Percent of JAG/AMEDD/Chap Alternate to CGSC Logistics Executive Development All Five Phases of the Associate Logistics Executive Development Course

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
<u>2</u>	<p>Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL <u>INTERMEDIATE SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:</u> U.S. Army Command and General Staff Officer Course U.S. Army Command and General Staff Officer Course - Reserve Component Command and General Staff Extension Course, USAR School Associated Command and General Staff Officer Course (USAR School) Command and General Staff Officer Associate Course (USAR School) Command and General Staff Officer Resident/Non-Resident Extension Course Completion of JAG/AMEDD/Chap Alternate to CGSC U.S. Army School of the Americas U.S. Armed Forces Staff College Course U.S. Naval College of Command and Staff Course U.S. Air Force Command and Staff College U.S. Marine Corps Command and Staff College Combined Arms and Service Staff School Combined Arms and Services Staff School - Reserve Component</p>
<u>3</u>	<p><u>SKILL PROGRESSION SCHOOL Includes:</u> Branch Advanced Course Graduate Officer Regular Advanced Course Officer Regular Advanced Course - Reserve Component Officer Career Course Officer Advanced or Career Non-Resident or Combination Resident/Non-Resident (Includes USAR School Course) Officer Mobilization Advance Course The Advanced or Career Officer Course taught in the Intelligence Training Army Area Schools Officer Associate Advanced Course Officer Associate Career Course Judge Advocate Officers Graduate Course Constructive Credit for Advanced Course Branch Basic Course Graduate Basic Officers Regular Course Basic Officers Regular Course - Reserve Component Basic Officers Associate Course Basic Officers Course - Correspondence Officers Company/Battery Course Officers Branch Orientation Course Officers Branch Familiarization Course Officers Mobilization Basic Course Regular Branch Material Officer Candidate Course Officer Non-Resident or Combination Resident/Non-Resident Company/Battery Orientation or Familiarization Course The Intelligence or Security Officers Specialist Course Equivalent Credit for Civil Affairs Basic Course (Completion of Three Phases of Civil Affairs Officer Advanced Course) Specialist Course Graduate Completion of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces National Security Management Course Selective Service Extension Courses 1 through 8 Selective Service Extension Courses 1 through 5</p>

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL</u>
4	<u>INITIAL SKILL</u>	<u>Includes:</u> Selective Service Extension Courses 1 through 3 Selective Service Extension Courses 1 and 2 Completion of 50 percent of the Officers Advanced or Career Course Completion of Management Courses prescribed by the Selective Service System and 50 percent of any Officer Advanced Branch Course Completion of any Officers Basic Branch Course and Phase 1 of the Selective Service Correspondence Course
8	Withdrawal or Nonparticipation in any of the above Courses	
9	Unknown	

2-167. Proficiency Pay Date (PRO-PAY-DATE)(6N)

The date a soldier is entitled to receive special duty assignment pay indicated in the "Proficiency Pay Status" field. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 20 June 1981 = 810620

2-168. Proficiency Pay Status (PRO-PAY-STAT)(1N)

The determination/entitlement for a monetary incentive based on a 30-day month. Paid to enlisted personnel who qualify for and serve in a designated Special Duty Assignment Pay (SDAP) IAW AR 600-200, Chapter 5.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Retention NCO 5 months on duty, SDAP 1 = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_PPAY_CODE_TBL</u>
1	SDAP 1: Staff Recruiters, Total Army Career Counselors, Retention NCO, and ARNG Training Liaison NCO who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 0 to 6 months at the rate of \$55.00 per month.	
2	SDAP 2: Staff Recruiters, Total Army Career Counselors, Retention NCO, and ARNG Training Liaison NCO who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 7 to 12 months at the rate of \$110.00.	
3	SDAP 3: Recruiters and Guidance Counselors who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 0 to 3 months; Staff Recruiters, Total Army Career Counselors, Retention NCO, and ARNG Training Liaison NCO who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment for over 12 months; Drill Sergeants who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 0 to 6 months; at the rate of \$165.00 per month.	
4	SDAP 4: Recruiters and Guidance Counselors who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 4 to 9 months; Drill Sergeants who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment from 7 to 12 months; at the rate of \$220.00 per month.	
5	SDAP 5: Recruiters and Guidance Counselors who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment for over 9 months; Drill Sergeants who perform a qualified designated special duty assignment for over 12 months; at the rate of \$275.00 per month.	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

2-169. Promotion Consideration Code (PROM-CON-CODE)(2A)

A code that denotes the present DA promotion board status of a Reserve commissioned officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Consideration Roster, orders

EXAMPLE: Officer considered and recommended for promotion = **R1**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_PROM_CODE_TBL</u>
NC	NOT CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have not been considered previously for promotion to the next higher grade.
R1	RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board.
R2	RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION BUT GRANTED A DELAY: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board and has been granted a delay.
R3	RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are recommended for promotion after previously declining a DA promotion to the same grade.
F1	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER FIRST CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who were considered for the first time for promotion by a DA promotion board and were not recommended for promotion.
F2	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who declined promotion after being recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board.
F3	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER SECOND CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have had at least two mandatory considerations at the same grade and failed to be recommended for promotion.
RP	PENDING FEDERAL RECOGNITION: Officers recommended for position vacancy promotion on State orders, pending federal recognition.
FC	IN THE ZONE OF CONSIDERATION BUT FAILED TO BE CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are in the zone of consideration but failed to be considered for promotion by a DA promotion board.
YY	NOT APPLICABLE/UNKNOWN

2-170. Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's neuropsychiatric characteristics.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-171. Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT)(1A)

Identifies the soldier's status as relating to qualitative and selective retention board decision.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted with 20 or more qualifying years of satisfactory federal service for retirement at age 60.

SOURCE: State AG letter/approved board action

EXAMPLE: Soldier considered by a board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in two years = **C**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_QSRC_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Excluded: Individual in the zone of consideration but not considered. (Applicable to commissioned officers, e.g., general officers, major, or below passed over for promotion twice; State CSMs and AGR Title 10 USC, who with 19 or more years are excluded from board considerations.)
B	Selected: Annual Reconsideration - individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 1 year.
C	Selected: Biennial Reconsideration - individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 2 years.

D **Not Selected:** Individual considered by board and not selected for retention.
Y **Not Applicable:** individual not in zone of consideration.

2-172. Race/Population Group (RACE-POP-GP)(1A)

A division of the human population having descent or origin in particular peoples or racial groups.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Soldier, NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/1, SF 88

EXAMPLE: White = **C**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_RACE_CODE_TBL</u>
C	White: A soldier having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
M	Asian: A soldier having origins in any of the original peoples of Asia, including China, Japan, and Korea.
N	Black: A soldier having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa or other areas.
R	American Indian: A soldier having origins in any of the original peoples of North America.
X	Other: A member of race not included above.

2-172.1 Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing (RSN-INELIG-APFT)(1A)

The basis for an individual not being administered the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 4187, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier has a temporary physical profile = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Physical Limitation
B	Cardiovascular Screening not administered

2-172.2 Record Precedence (REC-PREC)(6AN)

A date field which identifies a record in SIDPERS as a current record or a loss record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: System generated. DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN is moved into REC-PREC upon execution of a loss transaction on the soldier's record. The default value assigned by the system for all active records is "999999".

EXAMPLE: 1. Soldier in a active status = **999999**. Soldier was discharged on 27 July 1994 (940727) = **940727**.

2-173. Record Status (REC-STAT)(1A)

The active/inactive status of an individual's record on the personnel data base.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1379, NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, or may be generated

EXAMPLE: Active record = **G**

NOTES:

1. May be blank.
2. Must be "G", "H", or "S" for CREL transaction.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_RECSTAT_CODE_TBL</u>
E	Inactive Record:	Soldier is on Extended Active Duty.
G	Active Record:	Soldier is in an active reserve status.
H	Active Record:	Soldier has departed unit of assignment on a conditional release or interstate transfer pending acceptance by another unit.
K	Inactive Record:	Soldier is deceased, released, discharged, retired, dropped from rolls, transferred to other branch of service, or reassigned to a unit in another SIDPERS-ARNG database.
M	Inactive Record:	Soldier is in an inactive reserve status. This code restricts some input transactions to administrative information. Members of ING.
S	Active Record:	Soldier is on ADT, ADSW, AGR or TTAD for 31 days or more.
T	Inactive Record:	Soldier mobilized for Federal duty.

2-174. Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM)(2AN)

The name of a sect or group of soldiers having similar theological beliefs.

Table: PERS_RELG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX F

2-175. Reserve Category (RES-CAT)(1A)

Used to identify the reserve participation status of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Selected Reserve Unit = S

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS RESCAT_CODE_TBL
I	Inactive National Guard (ING): Members of the Ready Reserve including those members of the Army National Guard who are unable to continue participating with their Army National Guard units, but are authorized to remain affiliated with those units.	
S	Selected Reserve Unit: Selected reservists who have completed training and been assigned to a unit organized to serve as a unit.	
T	Trained Soldiers (Non-Unit): Those Selected Reserve soldiers who have completed training and are not assigned to a reserve component unit.	
U	Training Pipeline: Selected Reserve personnel in one of the following programs: 1. Undergoing Initial Active Duty Training (IADT)(Training/Pay/Retired Category F or U) 2. Waiting to complete IADT and drilling (Training/Pay/Retired Category P or Q) 3. Awaiting training without pay (Training/Pay/Retired Category L)	

2-176. Reserve Officer's Training Corps Armed Forces (ROTC-ARM-FORCES)(1A)

The service of the Reserve Officer's Training Corps training with which an individual has been affiliated.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Forms 4/1966, certificate/letter from ROTC commander

EXAMPLE: Army = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS ROTC_CODE_TBL
D	Army	
F	Air Force	
H	Marine Corps	
I	Navy	
J	Coast Guard	
Y	None/Not applicable	

2-177. Reserve Officer's Training Corps - Years Completed (ROTC-YRS-COMP)(1N)

The total number of years of Reserve Officer's Training Corps service an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4; DD Form 1966/4 and 6; Certificate/letter from ROTC commander

EXAMPLE: 2 years = 2

2-178. Retention Waiver (RETN-WVR)(2AN)

Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow a soldier to be retained.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Request for waiver

EXAMPLE: Medical waiver = A8

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS RETWVR_CODE_TBL
A7	Underweight/overweight	
A8	Medical	
B7	Waiverable moral and administrative disqualification	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_RETWVR_CODE_TBL</u>
B8	Waiver of limitation to 3 year minimum extension	
C0	Reenlistment or extension beyond age 60	
C7	Failure to maintain eligibility for retention in an active status	
YY	None	

2-179. Retirement Year Ending Date (RYE-DATE)(4N)

The date on which a period of service was completed for totaling of retirement points. (Established as closing date (month and day (MMDD)) of a retirement year.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 23

EXAMPLE: RYE date of 30 January = 0130

2-180. Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (SSSI)(3AN)

The Specialty Skill Identifier of a commissioned officer which is next in significance to the Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. (See AR 611-101 for data codes.)

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned officer

SOURCE: Orders; DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Armor Unit Officer 12B = 12B

NOTES:

1. May be blank.
2. If not blank, positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
3. If not blank, position 3 will be alpha.

2-181. Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (SMOSD-ENLD)(5AN)

Identifies a Military Occupational Specialty Designator of an enlisted soldier which is next in significance to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. See AR 611-201 for data codes and meanings.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214, Orders

EXAMPLE: 11B40 = 11B40

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
2. Position 3 will be alpha.
3. Position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

2-182. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF)(2AN)

The second additional skill identifier required by the duty position the commissioned officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA

EXAMPLE: Instructor = 5K

2-183. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD)(2AN)

An identification of the second specialized skill which is directly related to the enlisted soldier's duty position. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA, VTAADS

EXAMPLE: Master Gunnery (M60A3 Tank) = D8

2-184. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-WO)(2AN)

The second additional skill identifier required by the position the warrant officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-112.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant officers

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA, Orders

EXAMPLE: Special Operations Aviation = K4

2-185. Security Clearance (SCTY-CLNC)(1A)

The highest level of personnel security eligibility (for access to classified defense information) granted on a final basis by the departmental central clearance facility based on the scope of a valid personnel security investigation on record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: Secret = F

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	Table: PERS_SCTY_CODE_TBL
A	Top Secret with sensitive compartmented information	
B	Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information	
C	Interim Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information	
D	Top Secret	
E	Interim Top Secret	
F	Secret	
G	Interim Secret	
H	Confidential	
J	Interim Confidential	
K	Review of dossier by departmental level central clearance facility required prior to authorizing interim clearance	
L	Classified data access not granted to date by field commander	
M	Classified data access suspended	
N	Classified data eligibility denied by departmental level central clearance facility	
P	Ineligible for personnel security clearance	
Y	None	

2-186. Security Investigation Status (SCTY-INVES-STAT)(1A)

Indicates the type of security investigation performed under provisions of AR 381-20, AR 380-67 and the current status of the investigation.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1584; DA Form 873; DA Form 3180

EXAMPLE: Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SCTYINVES_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed (Note 1)	
B	Favorable National Agency Check (NAC) completed (Note 1)	
C	Favorable Local Files Check (LFC) completed (Note 1)	
D	Favorable LFC completed plus 2 years of continuous active duty (Note 1)	
F	Favorable NAC completed, BI initiated but not completed (Note 1).	
G	Favorable Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) completed (Note 1)	
H	NAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)	
I	NAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)	
K	Favorable LFC completed, NAC initiated but not completed	
M	BI initiated but not completed	
N	BI completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)	
O	BI completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)	
P	ENTNAC initiated but not completed	
Q	ENTNAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)	
R	ENTNAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)	
S	Special Background Investigation (SBI) - Performed and is certified for Special Intelligence (SI) access	
T	SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for SI access	
U	SBI - Performed and is certified for electronic warfare (EW)/ Crypto SI assignment (Note 3)	
V	SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for EW/Crypto SI assignment (Note 3)	
X	No investigation initiated; or deletion of other codes from data base	
Y	Ineligible for security clearance	
Z	Review of DoD National Agency Center dossier needed before security clearance determination.	

NOTES:

1. The word "favorable" means that no derogatory information was developed during the investigation.
2. Screened IAW AR 50-5, Personnel Reliability Program (PRP).
3. When the requirement for SI access is administratively terminated or the person is/or maybe decertified and the data code "T" or "V" replaces data codes "S" or "U" respectively. Data codes "T" or "V" indicate that the individual is eligible for SI access after recertification.

2-187. Separation Program Designator (SEP-PROG-DSG)(3AN)

Indication of a service member's type of and reason for release from active duty or separation, including transfers between Service components. Generated at HOL from data elements "Character of Separation" and "Assignment/Loss Reason". Designators can be all alpha or alpha-numeric.

APPLICABILITY: Officer and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated at HQ Operating Level (NGB only)

EXAMPLE: (Character of Separation) Honorable = A; (Assgn/Loss Reason) Enlisted or appointed in any regular component = EB. SEP-PROG-DSG is AEB.

NOTE: Data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

2-188. Service Component (SVC-COMP)(1A)

The primary subdivisions of the separate military services of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62; orders

EXAMPLE: Army National Guard = G

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
G	Army National Guard of the United States: The federal reserve component of the Army as contrasted to the State Militia.
R	Regular: Standing military component of the Armed Forces in both peace and war.
T	Temporary: Without component. Army of the United States. Emergency officers retired list. Philippine Scouts.
V	Army Reserve: The reserve component of ready trained personnel for military service when needed.
Z	Unknown

2-189. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election (SGLI-ELECT)(1AN)

The amount of money, in thousands of dollars, of insurance protection optionally selected by a member under the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI) Program. (Identifies the type and amount of SGLI coverage elected by the soldier.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: VA Form 29-8286

EXAMPLE: Maximum Coverage (\$250,000.00) = **K**

Table: PERS_SGLI-CODE-TBL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
0	Waived	B	\$110,000	M	\$220,000
1	\$10,000	C	\$120,000	N	\$230,000
2	\$20,000	D	\$130,000	P	\$240,000
3	\$30,000	E	\$140,000	Q	\$250,000
4	\$40,000	F	\$150,000		
5	\$50,000	G	\$160,000		
6	\$60,000	H	\$170,000		
7	\$70,000	I	\$180,000		
8	\$80,000	J	\$190,000		
9	\$90,000	K	\$200,000		
A	\$100,000	L	\$210,000		

2-190. Sex (SEX)(1A)

The division of human beings into two groups based on differing physiological characteristics.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, Birth Certificate, DD Form 4/1966

EXAMPLE: Male = **M**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_SEX_CODE_TBL
F	Female	
M	Male	

2-191. Social Security Number, Service Member (SSN-SM)(9N)

A unique identification of a soldier and his/her social security account.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SSN Card, DA Form 260, DD Forms 4/1966, NGB Form 62, ID Card application

EXAMPLE: 123-45-6789

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. Legal ranges are: 001010001 thru 728999999

2-192. Source of Commission/Warrant (SRC-CMSN-WRNT)(1AN)

Identifies the original source of an officer's commission/warrant appointment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: DD Forms 214/215; NGB Forms 22/62

EXAMPLE: National Guard State OCS = 5

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SCW_CODE_TBL</u>
0	U.S. Service Academy Graduate (any Service)	
1	ROTC (Scholarship)	
2	ROTC (Non-scholarship)	
3	OCS/OTS/PLC (Regular active duty)	
4	OCS/OTS/PLC (Reserve Component)	
5	National Guard State OCS	
6	Direct appointment (Professional - Medical, Dental, JAG, Chaplain, etc)	
7	Direct appointment (all other)	
8	Warrant Officer Flight Training Program	
9	Warrant Officer Candidate School	
X	Other	

2-193. Source of Original Enlistment/Induction (SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN)(1N)

The source of a service member's initial (first) enlistment/induction into any branch of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Voluntary enlistment in a reserve component (any service) on or after 3 Sep 63 under 10 USC 511d = 5

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SOE_CODE_TBL</u>
0	Induction (any service)	
1	Voluntary enlistment in a Regular Component (any Service)	
2	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) prior to 3 Sep 63	
4	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511b (2x6)	
5	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511d	
6	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) for the purpose of participating in the Individual Ready Reserve (IRR)	
7	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 1 June 1984, under Secretary of Defense authority in 10 USC 651, as amended (Public Law 98-94)	
8	Other	
9	Unknown	

2-194. Special Pay (SP-PAY)(2N)

The pay entitlement over and above basic pay awarded to soldiers for continued service in certain designated skills within the Armed Service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Optometry Pay = 04

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_SPAY_CODE_TBL</u>
00	No Entitlement	
04	Optometry Pay	
05	Foreign Duty and Sea Duty Pay	
06	Foreign Duty and Diving Duty Pay	
07	Sea Duty and Diving Duty Pay	
08	Foreign Duty, Sea Duty, and Diving Duty Pay	
43	Foreign Pay (Enlisted only)	
44	Sea Pay	
46	Master Diver or Officer	
47	Diver First Class	
48	Salvage Diver	
49	Diver Second Class	
50	Scuba Diver	
51	Combat Diver	
56	Medical Pay II (over 2 years of AD)	
57	Medical Pay I (less than 2 years of AD)	
58	Dental Pay	
59	Veterinary Pay	

2-195. Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted (SQI-ENLD)(1AN)

An identification of a special requirement of certain enlisted positions and special capabilities of enlisted personnel who are able to fill such positions. See AR 611-201.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA

EXAMPLE: Instructor = H

Table: PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

NOTE: This requirement may be associated with "Military Occupational Specialty" and "Skill Level - Enlisted". Used in the data chain "Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted".

2-196. Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer (SQI-WO)(1AN)

An identification of a special requirement of certain warrant officers positions and special capabilities of warrant officers personnel who are able to fill such positions. See AR 611-112.)

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA

EXAMPLE: Instructor = 8

Table: PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

2-197. Specialty-Commissioned Officer (SP-CMSND-OFF)(2N)

A grouping of skills and job requirements mutually supporting the development of competence in a commissioned officer. See AR 611-101 for data codes.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 41A = 41

2-198. State Tax Code (STATE-TAX-CODE)(2A)

The State taxing authority designated to receive a copy of an individual's Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form W2, Wage and Tax Statement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 2058, Interview, Unit Alert Roster

EXAMPLE: Alabama = **AL**

NOTE: See "States of the United States" for data codes and definitions.

2-199. States of the United States (STATES-US)(2A)

The first level geopolitical entity division of the United States of America. (Includes the fifty States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and District of Columbia.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Soldier/unit, DD Form 1966, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

EXAMPLE: Alabama = **AL**

Table: PERS_STCD_CODE_TBL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
AL	Alabama	KY	Kentucky	OH	Ohio
AK	Alaska	LA	Louisiana	OK	Oklahoma
AR	Arkansas	MA	Massachusetts	OR	Oregon
AZ	Arizona	MD	Maryland	PA	Pennsylvania
CA	California	ME	Maine	PR	Puerto Rico
CO	Colorado	MI	Michigan	RI	Rhode Island
CT	Connecticut	MN	Minnesota	SD	South Dakota
DC	District of Columbia	MO	Missouri	SC	South Carolina
DE	Delaware	MS	Mississippi	TN	Tennessee
FL	Florida	MT	Montana	VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
GA	Georgia	NC	North Carolina	TX	Texas
GU	Guam	ND	North Dakota	WA	Washington
HI	Hawaii	NE	Nebraska	UT	Utah
IA	Iowa	NH	New Hampshire	VA	Virginia
ID	Idaho	NJ	New Jersey	VT	Vermont
IL	Illinois	NM	New Mexico	WI	Wisconsin
IN	Indiana	NV	Nevada	WV	West Virginia
KS	Kansas	NY	New York	WY	Wyoming

2-200. Street Address (ST-ADDR)(29AN)

The number of an edifice, with the name of the street, avenue, boulevard, etc., (or other identification such as Post Office Box Number, Post Office Station, rural route, etc.), designated by an individual for receipt of mail. (Must be left-justified.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DA Forms 873/3685, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

EXAMPLE: 226 SW 13th Street = **226 SW 13th Street**

2-201. Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage (SBP-ELECT-COV)(1A)

The coverage chosen by a service member to receive the SBP annuity upon becoming eligible for the survivor benefit plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: Spouse only = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_SBPC_CODE_TBL
A	Spouse only	
B	Spouse and children	
C	Children only	
D	Natural person with insurable interest	
E	None	
F	Former Spouse	
G	Former Spouse and Children	

2-202. Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (SBP-ELECT-STAT)(1A)

Status of the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP) Election process.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: Election made by soldier and returned = **C**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_SBPE_CODE_TBL
A	Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 19 1/2 years of satisfactory Federal service.	
B	Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 20 years of satisfactory Federal service for retirement - eligibility letter issued.	
C	Election made by individual and returned	
D	No election returned by soldier within time limits	
Y	None	

2-203. Survivor Benefit Plan Option (SBP-OPT)(1A)

The time frame selected by the service member for survivor coverage to go into effect under the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1883, Block 9c

EXAMPLE: Soldier selects Option C (immediate coverage) = **C**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_SBPO_CODE_TBL
A	Option A - Soldier declines to make an election at the time the DD Form 1883 is signed, and remains eligible to make an election for coverage at age 60.	
B	Option B - Soldier elects to provide an annuity beginning on the 60th anniversary of his birth should he die before that date, or on the day after his date of death should he die on or after his 60th birthday.	
C	Option C - Soldier elects to provide an immediate annuity beginning on the day after the date of his death, whether before or after age 60.	
D	Soldier did not select an option at the time the DD Form 1883 was signed - Option "A" is assumed.	
Y	None	

2-204. Technician/Selective Service Code (TECH-SSVC-CODE)(1A)

A code to indicate if a member of the Army National Guard is also employed as a military technician or is assigned to a Selective Service position. This code is used only for Federal Technician Status, not State Technician Status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Standard Form 50; Personnel interview Fact Sheet

EXAMPLE: Not performing as a Technician = **N**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	Table: PERS_TSSVC_CODE_TBL
M	Technician working at State Area Command/USPFO, other than Recruiting Force, providing full-time augmentation support to units.	
N	Not performing as a technician - also used to withdraw other codes.	
R	Selective Service officer in drill status.	
S	Selective Service officer on active duty.	
T	Technician providing full-time unit support, not working at State Area Command/USPFO or Recruiting Force.	
U	Technician working as part of the Recruiting/Retention Force.	
Z	Technician providing full-time support to Selective Service.	

2-205. Term of Enlistment - Reserve (TERM-ENLSTMT-RES)(3N)

The number of months of a service member's current enlistment, including all extensions.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4; DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: 8 year enlistment = 96 + Extension of 36 months = **132**

2-206. Total Federal Officer Service Date (TFOS-DATE)(6N)

The basic date established from the total of all periods of commissioned and warrant officer service, in any service, regular or reserve, active or inactive, and creditable for basic pay. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (aviators only)

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Forms 22/62, Orders

EXAMPLE: 15 August 1968 = **680815**

2-207. Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service for Retirement (TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT)(2N)

The number of years creditable toward reserve retirement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 23 Series; Orders; RPAS records

EXAMPLE: 8 years = **08**

2-208. Training/Pay/Retired Category (TNG-PAY-RET-CAT)(1A)

A data element generated from data elements "Training Status" or "Record Status." At the Field Operating Level (FOL) it is passed to the Military Pay Section (MPS). Also generated at the Headquarters Operating Level (HOL) for use in reports to Department of Defense (DOD). It provides for:

- a. Establishing criteria for training of the reserve components.
- b. Designating uniform training/pay/categories for Ready Reserve and Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces.
- c. Identifies soldiers for pay purposes.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Soldier is attending IADT = F

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_TPRC_CODE_TBL</u>
A	48 Inactive Duty Training (IDT) assemblies annually. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
F	Non-prior Service (NPS) enlisted members currently on Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
I	Members of the Inactive National Guard. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2)
L	Non-prior service members awaiting IADT without pay. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2)
P	Non-prior service members awaiting IADT with pay (High School graduate 36 drills or 270 days. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
Q	Non-prior service members awaiting the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training) Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).
U	Non-prior service members serving on the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2).
X	Non-prior service member assigned to an ARNG unit in a pay status for 12 drills or 90 days (TPC "X") (Not included in DoDI 1215.6) (Non-High School graduate, GED, or High School junior). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2).
Y	Member assigned to a unit in a non-pay status due to entry on ADT/ADSW for more than 30 days (Not included in DoDI 1215.6). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
Z	Member is awaiting entry to IADT in a pay status but has reached the authorized number of drills/pay status days for IDT pay. Soldier cannot be paid any further IDT pay until completion of Basic Training. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).

NOTE:

1. Reserve category must be "S", "T", or "U".
2. Reserve category must be "U".

2-209. Training Status (TNG-STAT)(1A)

Identifies the Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) status of the soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 22; Orders

EXAMPLE: Soldier on IADT = T

NOTE: A soldier who was gained from another state, and has not attended IADT will be coded as a nonprior soldier for training status purposes.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_TNGSTAT_CODE_TBL</u>
A	Nonprior service, awaiting IADT, in a pay status.
B	Nonprior service, awaiting IADT, in a non-pay status.
C	Soldier completed initial ADT (enlisted NPS and officers); includes direct appointment and SMPs.
D	Prior Reserve Component service; IADT not required.
E	Officer awaiting initial ADT.
H	Prior active Federal Service (soldier completed initial training other than ADT, IADT, IDT).
I	Nonprior service soldier completed first part of split training option.
K	Nonprior service soldier attending second portion of IADT.
T	Soldier on IADT.

2-210. Transaction Code (TRANS-CODE)(2AN)

Used in reports to Department of Defense (DoD), it identifies the type of gains, transfers, losses, reenlistments, and changes in status; i.e. to and from AGR/ING.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Non-prior service obligor gain = G1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> <u>Table: PERS_TRANS_CD_CODE_TBL</u>
G1	Nonprior service (NPS) gain.
G3	Prior service (PS) gain from civilian life.
G4	Prior service (PS) gain from active duty.
G5	Prior service (PS) gain from another Reserve Component.
G8	Prior service gain for change of Military Personnel Class (MPC) (will appear as a gain in the officer file and a loss in the enlisted file, or vice versa).
G0	Reenlistment Gain: (Less than 91 day break). Soldiers with a break in service of more than 24 hours, but less than 91 days, who have reenlisted.
L1	Loss to civilian life; discharged
L2	Loss to extended active duty (EAD)
L3	Loss to another reserve component
L7	Death
L8	Loss for change of Military Personnel Class (will appear as a loss in the enlisted file and a gain in the officer file, or vice versa).
L0	Other losses
M1	Immediate reenlistment (Within 24 hours) (No break in service)
M2	Extension of enlistment
N1	Intercomponent transfer from the ARNG to the USAR Selected Reserve (troop program units, Control Group (IMA), Control Group (AGR)).
N2	Intercomponent transfer from the ARNG (non-AGR) to the IRR
N3	Intercomponent transfer from the ARNG (non-AGR) to the Standby Reserve for reason other than retirement.
N4	Intercomponent transfer from the ARNG (non-AGR) to the Standby Reserve for the purpose of retirement.
N5	Intercomponent transfer from ARNG AGR to the IRR.
N6	Intercomponent transfer from ARNG AGR to the Standby Reserve for reason other than retirement.
N7	Intercomponent transfer from ARNG AGR to the Standby Reserve for the purpose of retirement.
TA	To Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TC	To Inactive National Guard (ING)
TF	From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TH	From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) to Inactive National Guard (ING)
TQ	From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TR	From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Selected Reserve (non AGR)

2-211. Twenty-Year Certificate Status (TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT)(1A)

Indicates that an individual was or was not issued notification of eligibility for retired pay upon completion of all requirements of 10 USC 1331 and DoD Directive 1200.15.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted with over 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service

SOURCE: Authenticated certificate of eligibility

EXAMPLE: Verification of completion of 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service = V

1 November 1997

C3, NGP (AR) 25-10

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_TYCS_CODE_TBL</u>
V	Notification of eligibility for retired pay issued.	
Y	Notification of eligibility for retired pay not issued.	

2-211.1 Type Address (TYPE-ADDR)(1A)

Identifies the type of address for a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: Local address = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Foreign
A	APO/FPO
D	U.S. Address
P	Postal

2-212. Type Attachment (TYPE-ATCH)(2N)

The status of the service member relative to attachment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Attachment orders

EXAMPLE: Attached to unit in home State (ARNG only) = 45

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_TYPE_ATCH_CODE_TBL
31	Relief from attachment	
32	Attached to Army Reserve unit	
40	Attached to unit of another service (Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard)	
41	Attached to ARNG OCS as candidate	
42	Attached to ARNG OCS as candidate in other than home State (ARNG only)	
43	Attached to ARNG OCS as student other than candidate (NCO or other type school)	
44	Attached to ARNG OCS in a support status, staff and faculty, administrative, supply, training, and other personnel who normally attend OCS IDT assemblies.	
45	Attached to unit in home state (ARNG only)	
46	Soldier attached to unit in other than home State (ARNG only)	
47	Individual attached to unit for duty station assignment (ARNG only)	

2-213. Type of Change (TYPE-CH)(1A)

An identification of the type of changes being made to SIDPERS-ARNG personnel data.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Addition = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Addition
C	Change
D	Deletion

2-214. Type Reserve Officer's Training Corps Program (TYPE-ROTC-PROG)(1A)

Identifies the type Reserve Officer's Training Corps Program in which a soldier is enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4 appendix; DD Form 1966/4 & 6, verification letter from ROTC Professor of Military Science.

EXAMPLE: ROTC 3 years = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_TYPE_ROT_C_PROG_CODE_TBL
A	JROTC 3 years	
B	JROTC 4 years	
C	ROTC 1 year	
D	ROTC 2 years	
E	ROTC 3 years	
F	ROTC 4 years	
X	Other	
Y	None/Not Applicable	

2-215. Unit Processing Code (UPC)(5AN)

A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and the Army of the U.S.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code

EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA

2-216. Unit Processing Code of Attachment (UPC-ATCH)(5AN)

The unit processing code of the organization to which an individual is temporarily authorized to perform duty and/or for administrative support.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Attachment Orders

EXAMPLE: UIC of WP3RS0 = P3RS0

2-217. Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's upper extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2-218. Verification Status, Social Security Number (VSSSN)(1AN)

An indication of the extent that the standard data elements "Social Security Number", "Name Individual", "Date of Birth", and "Sex" agree with the Social Security Administration (SSA) data.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SS Form 5, Birth Certificate, Legal Name Change

EXAMPLE: Verified Status - The "Social Security Numbers", "Name Individual", "Date of Birth", and "Sex" agree with SSA = V

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
V	Verified Status: The "Social Security Number", "Name, Individual", "Date of Birth", and "Sex," agree with SSA.
B	First Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number", and "Name, Individual," and "Sex" agree with SSA, but "Date of Birth" does not.
N	Second Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number" and "Date of Birth" agree with SSA, but the "Name, Individual" does not.
U	Third Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number" agrees with SSA, but the "Name, Individual," and "Date of Birth" do not.
A	Fourth Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number", "Name, Individual", and "Date of Birth" agree with SSA, but "Sex" does not.
D	Fifth Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number" and "Name, Individual" agree with SSA, but "Date of Birth", and "Sex" do not.
E	Sixth Unverified Status: The "Social Security Number" is not verified: SSA verified a different SSN.
P	First Unknown Status: The "Social Security Number" is within the range of Social Security Numbers being issued by the SSA, but the "Social Security Number" is not currently in the Social Security Administration's file.
R	Second Unknown Status: The "Social Security Number", "Name, Individual", and/or "Date of Birth" were changed or a new record was established (see "H" below and the record has been referred to the SSA for verification.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
H	Third Unknown Status: The individual's record was recently established and an attempt at verification with the SSA has not been made.
2	Fifth Unknown Status: The "Name, Individual" was corrected within the current processing month.
3	Sixth Unknown Status: The "Social Security Number" was corrected within the current processing month.
4	Seventh Unknown Status: The "Date of Birth" was corrected within the current processing month.
C	Twelfth Unknown Status: The "Sex" was corrected within the current processing month.

2-219. ~~Waiver Code (WVR CODE)(1N)~~ (Rescinded)

2-220. Weight, Individual (WT-IND)(3N)

The actual weight of a soldier, in pounds, as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, Item 52

EXAMPLE: Weight is 97 pounds = 097

2-220.1 Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN)(4N)

The year and month an individual most recently took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705

EXAMPLE: Soldier was tested in June 1994 = 9406

2-220.2 Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN)(4N)

The year and month an individual previously took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, Generated

EXAMPLE: Soldier was previously tested in December 1993 = 9312

2-221. Year and Month of Last Physical Examination (YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX)(4N)

The year and month of the last physical examination. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88

EXAMPLE: April 1985 = 8504

~~2-222. Year and Month of Military Occupational Specialty Test (YR-MO-MOS-TEST)(4N)~~ (Rescinded)

2-223. Years of Commissioned Service (YRS-CMSND-SVC)(2N)

Identifies the length of commissioned service in years (the total commissioned service a soldier has completed).

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Commissioned Officer/WO service date

EXAMPLE: Commissioned January 1982 with active commissioned service through January 1988 = (in years) **06**

2-224. ZIP Code (ZIP)(5AN)

The U.S. Postal Service ZIP Code of the area designated by an individual for the receipt of mail or where a unit is located.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Unit Alert List; DA Form 3685; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: Washington, DC 22010 = (ZIP Code of) **22010**

CHAPTER 3

AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

3-1. Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator (ACT-RES-MOB-DOC-INDIC)(1N)

The kind of authorization document which applies to the organization.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	TDA Active
2	MTOE Active
3	TDA Reserve
4	MTOE Reserve
5	TDA Mobilization

3-2. Additional Skill Identifier (ASI)(2AN)

Alpha-numeric codes used to identify additional skills required by a position to ease classification by a readily identifiable means. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. These positions will be number 6 and 7, or 8 and 9, if there is no LIC. They must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required or a soldier's qualifications are undetermined. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-100, AR 600-101, AR 611-201, and AR 310-49.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

EXAMPLE:

1. Enlisted: Patrol Dog Handling = A9
2. Officers: Parachutist = 5P

Table: PERS_ASI_CODE_TBL

3-3. ~~Additional Skill Identifiers Validation Field (ASI-VALID-FLD)(60AN)~~ (Rescinded)**3-4. Address Mailing - Unit (ADDR-MAIL-UNIT)(53AN)**

The address where official correspondence may be received by a unit representative. A data chain consisting of "Street Address", "Address City", "States of the United States", and "ZIP Code".

SOURCE: SORTS and Local Input

3-5. Army Area and State or Country (AREAX)(3AN)

Identification of the Army Area and State or country location of an organization. First character is Army Area, second and third characters are State or Country abbreviations for system use.

SOURCE: SORTS

Table: PERS_AREAX_CODE_TBL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
2AL	Alabama	2KY	Kentucky	1OH	Ohio
6AK	Alaska	5LA	Louisiana	5OK	Oklahoma
5AR	Arkansas	1MA	Massachusetts	6OR	Oregon
6AZ	Arizona	1MD	Maryland	1PA	Pennsylvania
6CA	California	1ME	Maine	2RQ	Puerto Rico
6CO	Colorado	1MI	Michigan	1RI	Rhode Island
1CT	Connecticut	1MN	Minnesota	2SC	South Carolina
1DC	District of Columbia	5MO	Missouri	6SD	South Dakota
1DE	Delaware	2MS	Mississippi	2TN	Tennessee
2FL	Florida	6MT	Montana	2VQ	US Virgin Islands
2GA	Georgia	2NC	North Carolina	5TX	Texas
6GQ	Guam	6ND	North Dakota	6WA	Washington
6HI	Hawaii	5NE	Nebraska	6UT	Utah
1IA	Iowa	1NH	New Hampshire	1VA	Virginia
6ID	Idaho	1NJ	New Jersey	1VT	Vermont
1IL	Illinois	5NM	New Mexico	1WI	Wisconsin
1IN	Indiana	6NV	Nevada	1WV	West Virginia
5KS	Kansas	1NY	New York	6WY	Wyoming

3-6. Authorized Branch (AUTH-BR)(2A)

The basic branch specified on a Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE), or a Table of Distribution and Allowances (TDA) authorization document.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

EXAMPLE: Air Defense Artillery = AD

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_ABR_CODE_TBL
AD	Air Defense Artillery	
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	
AM	Combat Arms Material (IN, AR, AD, FA, MI for G-2 at Div, or S-2 at Bde, Sep Bde, or Bn)	
AN	Army Nurse Corps	
AR	Armor	
AV	Aviation	
CA	Civil Affairs	
CH	Chaplain	
CM	Chemical Corps	
DE	Dental Corps	
DL	Branch Unassigned	
EN	Corps of Engineers	
FA	Field Artillery	
FI	Finance Corps	
GO	General Officers	
IN	Infantry	
IG	Inspector General	
JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps	
MC	Medical Corps	
MI	Military Intelligence	

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u> Table: PERS_ABR_CODE_TBL
MP	Military Police Corps
MS	Medical Service Corps
MW	Master Warrant Officer
NC	Noncommissioned Officer
NG	National Guard Bureau
NO	No branch requirement, commissioned officers only
OD	Ordnance Corps
PR	Professors, U.S. Military Academy
QM	Quartermaster Corps
SC	Signal Corps
SF	Special Forces
SM	Technical Service Material (CM, EN, OD, QM, SC, TC only)
SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps
SS	Staff Specialist
SW	Senior Warrant Officer
TC	Transportation Corps
VC	Veterinary Corps
WO	Warrant Officer

3-7. Authorization Document Position Title (AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE)(22AN)

The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

3-8. Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range (AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE)(2N)

The identity of the lowest and highest enlisted pay grade authorized for a specific Military Occupational Specialty (MOS). (First position indicates the lowest pay grade level authorized for an MOS, and the second position identifies the highest pay grade level authorized in that same MOS. The two grades are combined to identify the pay grade range of a specific MOS.)

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: POSC Edit File

EXAMPLE: MOS 75Z. POSC Edit File shows the lowest authorized pay grade is E7 and the highest authorized pay grade level is E9. Thus, the authorized pay grade range is 79.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1 thru 9	Position 1 - Low pay grade authorized for an MOS
1 thru 9	Position 2 - High pay grade for the same MOS

3-9. Authorized Line Designator (AUTH-LINE-DSG)(3AN)

The sequence number which identifies a unique position within each paragraph on an authorization document (MTOE/TDA). (It identifies the complete designation of any line within the document and the specific position each solder will fill.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

NOTE: Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric 00 thru 99. Position 3 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

3-10. Authorized Paragraph Designator (AUTH-PARA-DSG)(4AN)

The sequence number which identifies a unique section on an authorization document. (A subdivision of a unit authorization document (MTOE/TDA). It identifies a specific sub-element of a unit.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric and in the range 001 thru 999.
2. Position 4 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

3-11. Authorized Personnel Identity (AUTH-PERS-IDENT)(1A)

Identifies the type of person designated for a position in a military organization's authorization document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_API_CODE_TBL</u>
O	Male commissioned officer	
L	Female commissioned officer	
K	Interchangeable male or female commissioned officer	
W	Male warrant officer	
V	Female warrant officer	
P	Interchangeable male or female warrant officer	
E	Male enlisted soldier	
A	Female enlisted soldier	
I	Interchangeable male or female enlisted soldier	

3-12. Authorized Strength (AUTH-STR)(6N)

The number of personnel positions authorized by a specific paragraph and line number in an authorization document. (Entry must be right justified.)

SOURCE: TAADS-R

3-13. Change Year - Month (CHG-YR-MO)(4AN)

Designates the year and month in which a change to the Personnel Occupational Specialty Code Record will be effective. Coded as YYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File

3-14. Descriptive Designator (DSCRTV-DSG)(2AN)

The means to further define the codes contained within the parent organization designator so that the organizational elements are differentiated and accounted for (reference AR 310-49).

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R

3-15. Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP)(2N)

A designation of a particular specialty that facilitates the management of a commissioned officer.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Orders or Memorandum

EXAMPLE: 42 = 42

Table: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL

NOTE: It represents the specialty under which the commissioned officer is charged or accounted for when determining the commissioned officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101.

3-16. Document Number (DOC-NBR)(10AN)

HQDA or proponent-approved records that reflect personnel and equipment requirements and authorizations for one or more units. A data chain composed of the data elements "Authorization Proponent Command", "Unit Identification Code" for TDA units or "TOE Number" for MTOE units, and "Mobilization TDA Number" for TDA units or "Modification MTOE Number" for MTOE units in that sequence.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

3-17. Effective Date of Implementation (EDATE-IMPL)(6N)

The implementation date of an authorization document. Coded as YYMMDD.

SOURCE: Orders (Input by State SIB)

3-18. Effective Date of OESTS (EDATE-OESTS)(6N)

A six character code used for reporting the effective date of the Organization Status Code (OESTS) and represents the Planned Activation/Organization Date (PAOD), Planned Inactivation/Discontinuance Date (PIDD). Code as YYMMDD.

SOURCE: SORTS

NOTE: Mobilization dates of ARNG units will not be reflected. ARNG units federalized under full or total mobilization disappear from the ARNG SORTS System. It may be necessary to extract this data from the DA SORTS tape provided by TAADS-R.

3-19. Enlisted Authorized Strength (EAUTH)(5N)

The total number of enlisted positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-20. Enlisted Structured Strength (ESTRUC)(5N)

The total number of enlisted positions required by a unit on the authorization document. (The level 1 total enlisted strength (required column) that should accompany an MTOE unit when deployed or committed to sustain combat. For TDAs, the structure strength (required column) is the manpower recognized total enlisted spaces.)

SOURCE: SORTS

3-21. Grade (GR)(2AN)

Grade specified by the authorization document for MTOE or TDA unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

EXAMPLE: PSG, SFC = E7

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
LG	LTG
MG	MG
BG	BG
O6	COL
O5	LTC
O4	MAJ
O3	CPT
O2	1LT
W2, W3, W4, W5	WO1 through CW5
E9	CSM, SGM
E8	1SG, MSG
E7	PSG, SFC
E6	SSG
E5	SGT
E4	CPL, SPC
E3	PFC
E2	PV2, PVT

3-22. Implementation Year - Month (IMPL-YR-MO)(4N)

Designates the year and month in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code is implemented. Coded as YYYYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File

Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

3-23. ~~Input Station Number (INPUT_STA_NBR)(3AN)~~ (Rescinded)**3-23.1 Local Data (LOCAL-DATA)(9AN)**

A free form alphanumeric field in pers_auth_str_tbl for local use. May be blank.

SOURCE: As per local requirements

3-24. Officer Authorized Strength (OAUTH)(5N)

The total number of commissioned officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-25. Officer Structured Strength (OSTRUC)(5N)

The total number of commissioned officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-26. Organization Status Code (OESTS)(1A)

A one character alphabetic code indicating the current status of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PERS_OESTS_CODE_TBL</u>
C	Discontinued TDA Organization	
G	A federally mobilized organization of the ARNG	
I	Inactive TOE Organization	
M	Organization ordered to active duty other than during war or a National Emergency (10 USC 12304)	
N	Active organization of the ARNG	
Q	Active ARNG organization programmed for inactivation/discontinuation	
R	Organization added as HQ rollup for ARNG strength report	
U	An organization programmed to be activated/established	
X	Organization that is being reorganized	

3-27. Paragraph Title (PARA-TITLE)(22AN)

The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

3-28. Parent Organization Designator (PRNT-ORG-DSG)(3AN)

A unique identifier of the basic organizational entities included in the force structure of each of the Armed Services of the United States and its components. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 310-49 and JCS Pub 1-03.

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R

3-29. Payroll Number (PR-NBR)(3AN)

A code assigned to identify the payroll of a reserve component (including Army National Guard) unit.

SOURCE: Memorandum from USPF0

3-30. Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC)(5AN)

Identifies the occupational specialty skills required to perform the principal duties of a position contained in an authorization document. This is the code shown in column under "MOS" on an MTOE/TDA. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-101, AR 611-112, AR 611-201, and in the MOS Edit file to validate MOS.

SOURCE: TAADS-R/POSC Edit File

Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

3-31. Position Status (POSN-STAT)(1N)

The status of a MTOE/TDA document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
0	MOS conversion with future effective date
1	AMSC (Army Management Structure Code) conversion with future effective date
2	MOS conversion/Line Item Number (LIN) conversion
3	AMSC conversion/LIN delete
4	Proponent proposed change
5	Proponent approved change
6	Old LIN for deletion
7	UIC or LIN with future effective date
8	Current record
9	Old record

3-32. Program Element Code (PECOD)(6AN)

An identification of organizational entities and resources needed to perform an assigned mission. (A budget code which groups forces, manpower, and costs associated with an organization or group of similar organizations. See Handbooks - DoDI 7045 7-H Program 5, DoDI 7730.54, and AR 525-1.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-33. Record Type (REC-TY)(1A)

A code used to identify the type of TAADS-R record.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Document Header Record
C	UIC Record
E	Modification/Supersession Record (MTOE)
G	Master SRC Record (MTOE)
I	Element SRC Record (MTOE)
K	Personnel Records, Section II: Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE) Paragraph Header Record Personnel Record - MTOE Personnel Record - TDA
M or Q	Equipment Records, Section III and IIIs: Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE) Paragraph Header Record Equipment Record - MTOE Equipment Record - TDA

3-34. Report Sequence Code (RPT-SEQ-CODE)(4AN)

A four character field of alpha characters, numeric characters, or both. Position one indicates division or group level; position two indicates brigade level; position three indicates battalion level; and position four indicates company/troop/battery level.

EXAMPLE: DIV/GP - A; BDE - AA; BN - AAA; CO/TRP/BTRY/DET - AAAA

NOTES:

1. A separate battalion would be coded AA1A.
2. Units within a separate battalion would be coded AA11.

3-35. Required Strength (REQD-STR)(5N)

The total number of personnel positions required by a specific paragraph and line in an authorization document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

3-36. Rescission Year-Month (RESC-YR-MO)(4AN)

Designates the year and month (YYMM) in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) is rescinded.

Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

3-37. Security Clearance Required (SCTY-CLNC-REQD)(1A)

The minimum security clearance required by an MOS.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
H	Confidential
F	Secret
D	Top Secret
A	Top Secret with sensitive compartmented information
Y	None

3-38. Service Designator (SVC-DSG)(1A)

A distinctive means to identify the Armed Forces of the United States.

SOURCE: SORTS

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_SVCDSG_CODE_TBL
W	Army	
F	Air Force	
N	Navy	
M	Marine Corps	

3-39. Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field (SQI-VALID-FLD)(35AN)

A data chain consisting of up to 35 Special Qualification Identifiers that are authorized to be used as the fifth character of a record's MOSC. Data codes and meaning are found in AR 611-112 and AR 611-201.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File

3-40. State Code (STATE-CODE)(2AN)

A code identifying the State in which an organization is authorized. For data codes and meanings, see data element "States of the United States".

SOURCE: SORTS

Table: PERS_STCD_CODE_TBL

3-41. Status Code (STAT-CODE)(1A)

An indication of the current status of a Personnel Occupational Specialty Code.

SOURCE: SORTS

DATA CODES **DEFINITION** Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

A	Occupational code to be implemented (inactive until implementation date is reached)
B	Occupational code is implemented (active)
C	Occupational code to be rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission)
D	Occupational code is rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission)

3-42. Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR)(8AN)

This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIBs may create their own data code for this element.

3-43. Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN)(7AN)

The TPSN is a seven character alpha-numeric code used to group command or functionally related organizations. Refer to AR 18-19.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-44. Type of Record (TR)(1AN)

To identify unique sub-groups of Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) records on the POS Edit File.

SOURCE: POS Edit File

DATA CODES**DEFINITION**

A	Special ASI Data Table Records
E	Enlisted MOSC Records
O	Commissioned Officer SSI Records
W	Warrant Officer MOSC Records

3-45. Unit Identification Code (UIC)(6AN)

A means to distinguish an organization within the Armed Forces of the U.S. by specifying the particular component, the structural entity within that component, and where appropriate, an additional subdivisional definition.

3-46. Unit Name (UNAME)(30AN)

A disciplined 30 position field composed of independent subjects containing the abbreviated, official designation of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS/MTOE/TDA

3-47. Unit Processing Code (UPC)(5AN)

A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and Army of the United States.

APPLICABILITY: Officer and enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code

EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

1 November 1997

C3, NGP (AR) 25-10

3-48. Warrant Officer Authorized Strength (WOAUTH)(5N)

The total number of warrant officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-49. Warrant Officer Structured Strength (WOSTRUC)(5N)

The total number of warrant officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS

3-50. ZIP Code (ZIP)(9N)

The postal ZIP Code for a unit. Part of ADDR-MAIL-UNIT.

APPLICABILITY: Unit in organizational file

SOURCE: Any document certifying the official address of the unit.

EXAMPLE: Unit ZIP Code is: 22204-1382 = 222041382

CHAPTER 4

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS

4-1. Address Verification (ADDR-VERIF)(1N)

A description of an individual's mailing address based on delivery groupings.

SOURCE: Soldier, DD Form 1966, Personnel Information Fact Sheet

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	Undeliverable/Nonlocatee
2	Restricted Mailing
3	Restricted Mailing (Foreign)
4	Overseas/Foreign address
5	APO/FPO
6	Other
8	None
9	Unknown

4-1.1 Assigned Sequence Number (ASG-SEQ-NBR)(6N)

A system generated number used by the indexing system of SIDPERS as part of the primary key to link many of the SIDPERS tables together for purposes of query or update.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: 1, 19456, 455

NOTES:

1. Cannot be blank.
2. Right justified, space filled to the left.
3. System adjusts during load/reload of database.
4. System assigns upon gain.

4-2. Batch Number (BATCH-NBR)(2AN)

A system generated control number assigned for audit purposes in the SIDPERS-ARNG batch processing of input data. Accumulated for transmission via AUTODIN to NGB.

SOURCE: System generated

4-3. Beginning Control Number (BEGIN-CON-NBR)(8AN)

The first Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 is month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number is assigned to each transaction (5AN).

SOURCE: FOL transactions

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. YEAR (POSITION 1) (YY) 1985 = 5
3. MONTH (POSITION 2) as stated below:

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	JANUARY
B	FEBRUARY
C	MARCH
D	APRIL
E	MAY
F	JUNE

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
G	JULY
H	AUGUST
I	SEPTEMBER
J	OCTOBER
K	NOVEMBER
L	DECEMBER

4. DAY (POSITION 3) as stated below:

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	01
B	02
C	03
D	04
E	05
F	06
G	07
H	08
I	09
J	10
K	11
L	12
M	13
N	14
O	15
P	16

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Q	17
R	18
S	19
T	20
U	21
V	22
W	23
X	24
Y	25
Z	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31

4-4. Control Data - Organizational Transactions (CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS)(18AN)

The control data which must be completed on each organization transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Originator Code," "Transaction Unit Processing Code," and "Control Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

NOTE: "Transaction Mnemonic" may be less than the indicated field length and must be left-justified regardless of the total length.

4-5. Control Data - Personnel Transactions (CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS)(27AN)

The control data which must be completed on each personnel transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Transaction Name, Last," "Transaction Social Security Number," "Originator Code," and "Document Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

NOTE: "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Transaction, Name Last," may be less than the indicated field length and must be left justified irregardless of the total length.

4-6. Control Number (CON-NBR)(8AN)

A unique number which is automatically assigned to each transaction. It provides a means of controlling all input transactions throughout the processing cycle until the files are updated or an output report is created. Rejected transactions are suspended using this number. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 is month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number is assigned to each transaction (5AN). See "Beginning Control Number" for data codes and definitions.

4-7. Current Date (CURR-DATE)(6N)

A specific date that provides for the identification of a date assigned by the automated system. Coded as YYMMDD.

4-8. Date of Last Type Transaction (DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS)(6N)

Date of last transaction mnemonic processed to the automated record. Coded as YYMMDD.

4-9. Date of Transaction Processing (DATE-TRANS-PROC)(6N)

Identifies the date that a transaction is processed internally within the computer supporting SIDPERS-ARNG. The date is automatically assigned during the processing cycle. Coded as YYMMDD.

4-10. Effective Date (EFF-DATE)(6N)

The actual date that a unit is activated, inactivated, organized, reorganized, established, or disestablished.

4-11. Ending Control Number (END-CON-NBR)(8AN)

The last Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. For data codes and meaning see data element "Control Number".

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. Position 1 is the second position of Year (YY) of date of transaction processing.
3. Positions 2 and 3 is the month and day of the assigning control number.
4. Positions 4 thru 8 is the number - sequential number assigned to each transaction date (Legal range of values 00001-99999).

DATA CODES**DEFINITION**

A thru L Legal range of value for month (MM) (position 2).
A thru Z and Legal range of value for day (DD) (position 3).
1 thru 5

4-12. Error Mnemonic (ERROR-MNEM)(4AN)

A shortened word-type code that identifies reject conditions that have been detected by edits in the automated system. Error mnemonics and an explanation of their use are found in Appendix E, AISM 25-P19-HSD-SPY-EM, SIDPERS-ARNG End User Manual.

4-13. Extension Processing Identity (EXT-PROC-IDENT)(10AN)

Recording of the most recent extension action for use in statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing". A generated data element.

4-14. Gain Processing Identity (GAIN-PROC-IDENT)(12AN)

Recording of the most recent gain action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic", "Date of Transaction Processing", and "Assignment/Loss Reason". A generated data element.

4-15. Inactive National Guard Processing Identity (ING-PROC-IDENT)(12AN)

Recording of most recent Inactive National Guard action for statistical reporting. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic", "Date of Transaction Processing", and "Assignment/Loss Reason". A generated data element.

4-16. Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity (IADT-PROC-IDENT)(11AN)

A data chain which records the most recent training status action for a service member. Data chain consists of "Transaction Mnemonic", "Date of Transaction Processing", and "Training Status". A generated data element.

4-17. ~~JUMPS Document Number (JUMPS-DOC-NBR)(5AN)~~ (Rescinded)**4-18. ~~JUMPS Document Sub Number (JUMPS-DOC-SUB-NBR)(3N)~~ (Rescinded)****4-19. Last Type Transaction (LAST-TY-TRANS)(4AN)**

The last transaction type to successfully update an active master record. Same as Transaction Mnemonic, may be less than 4 characters, but must be left justified.

SOURCE: System generated

4-20. Loss Processing Identity (LOSS-PROC-IDENT)(12AN)

A data chain which records the most recent loss action for a service member. Data chain consists of data element "Transaction Mnemonic", "Date of Transaction Processing" and "Assignment/Loss Reason". A generated data element.

4-21. Originator Agency (ORIG-AGENCY)(10AN)

The agency which is responsible for source data to the automated system. Must be left justified.

4-22. Originator Code (ORIG-CODE)(3AN)

A unique code to identify each data originator submitting data to the system. Codes are developed and assigned by each SIDPERS Interface Branch (SIB).

SOURCE: Input transaction

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

4-23. Product Control Number (PCN)(9AN)

A designation assigned to outputs for identification purposes.

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 through 3 must be alphabetical and contain system identifier "HSD".
2. Position 4 must be alphabetical and contain "F" or "H".
3. Position 5 must be alphabetical and contain frequency of out-put.
4. Positions 6 through 9 must be numeric and range 0001 thru 9999.

4-24. Promotion Processing Identity (PROM-PROC-IDENT)(10AN)

This data chain records the most recent promotion action of a service member. Data chain consists of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing". A generated data element.

4-25. Record Condition Code (REC-COND-CODE)(1A)

An internal code used to indicate the sequence of processing an input transaction.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
V	Validation completed
C	Compatibility completed
E	Update record with errors
U	Update completed
A	Record formatted for AUTODIN
J	JUMPS-RC/JSS Record

4-26. Reenlistment Processing Identity (REENL-PROC-IDENT)(12AN)

Recording of most recent reenlistment action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic", "Date of Transaction Processing", and "Assignment/Loss Reason". A generated data element.

4-27. Report Name (REPORT-NAME)(54AN)

Report name to be printed across the top of each printed report.

Table: PERS_PCN_CODE_TBL

4-27.1 Skill Type (SKILL-TYPE)(1AN)

Used to identify whether MOS is primary, secondary, or additional within the pers_posc_code_tbl.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: MOS is primary MOS = P

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
P	Primary
S	Secondary
A	Additional

4-28. Subsystem Indicator (SUBSYS-INDIC)(2A)

Identifies at what stage in the SIDPERS-ARNG the batch is.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
BB	Validity batch not locked
BO	Validity batch in use
BX	Validity batch locked
CP	Compatibility in progress
CC	Compatibility complete
UP	Update in progress
UC	Update complete
EE	Batch in error during update
AC	AUTODIN complete
bV	Batch ready for archive (Done in sidmaint)

4-29. Transaction Date (TRANS-DATE)(6N)

The effective date of the action contained on the input transaction (date of gain, loss, transfer, grade change, etc.). It does not relate to the date the transaction is actually processed in the automated system. It is an element of the control data used in all transactions and is used in the data chains "Control Data-Organizational Transactions" and "Control Data-Personnel Transactions". Coded as YYMMDD.

4-30. Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR)(8AN)

This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIB may create it's own data code for this element.

4-31. Transaction Mnemonic (TRANS-MNEM)(4AN)

A brevity code containing key letters of the original words used to identify the type of transaction being processed. Transaction Mnemonic may be less than four characters, but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data required for all transactions.

4-32. Transaction Name, Last (TRANS-NAME-LAST)(5A)

The first five characters of the last name of the soldier's record being changed by the transaction. May be less than five characters but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transaction and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transaction".

4-33. Transaction Social Security Number (TRANS-SSN)(9N)

This is the identification of the record of the soldier being affected by the transaction. The hyphens will be deleted and the remaining nine positions utilized within the internal data processing system, but all input and output must contain all 11 positions. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transactions".

4-34. Transaction Unit Processing Code (TRANS-UPC)(5AN)

The identification of the organization or unit whose record is being affected by the transaction. It is an element of the control data used in all organizational transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Organizational Transactions". For data codes and meaning see data element "Unit Processing Code".

4-35. Waiver Occurrences (OCCURS)(1N)

Identifies the order in which the waiver was entered into the pers_svcnbr_wvr_cond_tbl.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: First waiver input = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	First waiver input
2	Second waiver input
3	Third waiver input
4	Fourth waiver input

APPENDIX A

ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON

Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN)(2AN)

The reason for gain, reassignment, separation or discharge of a service member in the Army National Guard. Used upon gain or loss to current State.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders; DD Form 4, with allied papers.

EXAMPLE: Sole Parenthood = SG

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>GAINS</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>
A1	Appointed as Commissioned Officer		NGR 600-100
A2	Appointed Warrant Officer		NGR 600-101
A3	Enlisted		NGR 600-200
A4	Reenlisted		NGR 600-200
A5	Immediate reenlistment		AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
A6	Interstate Transfer or Conditional Release from USAR		NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200
A7	Demobilized unit from active duty		AR 635-100
A8	Demobilized individual		AR 135-133
A9	Return from active duty		AR 135-91, NGR 614-3, NGR 350-1
A0	Return from inactive status		NGR 614-1
AA	Return from Inactive National Guard to perform Annual Training		NGR 614-1
B1	Appointed as Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer from enlisted status		NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101
B2	Appointed as Commissioned Officer from Warrant Officer status or Warrant Officer from Commissioned Officer status		NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101
B3	Enlisted from Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer status		NGR 600-200
<u>TRANSFER OR LOSS</u>			
AD	Alcohol or other drug abuse		AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
AF	Apathy		AR 135-178, NGR 135-101 NGR 600-200
AH	Appointed in another uniform service (US Public Health Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)		AR 135-175, AR 135-178, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 600-200
AJ	Appointed as cadet or midshipman		AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200
AL	Approval of Headquarters DA		AR 135-133
AN	Approved sentence of a court-martial		AR 635-100, AR 635-120
AP	Assigned to a position for which there is no provision for federal recognition		NGR 600-101

TRANSFER OR LOSS -- Continued

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>
CA	Ceases to occupy a position commensurate with their grade	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
CC	Completed 20 years service, active or inactive	NGR 680-2
CD	Commuting distance (Change of residence)	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
CE	Completion of 6 years Ready Reserve obligation	NGR 600-200
CG HISTORICAL ONLY	Completion of 3 or 4 years Ready Reserve service under the 3 x 3, 4 x 2 Enlistment Program	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
CI	Conscientious objector	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 600-43
CK	Conviction of a felony or sentence in a Federal or state penitentiary (other than court-martial military court)	NGR 600-200, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, AR 135-178
CL	Conviction by a foreign court	AR 635-120, NGR 635-101
CW	Continuous and willful absence	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
DA	Death	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
DC	Dependency	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
DE	Dropped from the rolls	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
DL	Delay from entering active duty with unit	NGR 614-1
EA	Employment with a foreign government	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101
EB	Enlisted or appointed in any regular component	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
EC	Enlisted or appointed in any Reserve Component of the Armed Forces (other than cadet or midshipman)	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
ED	Enlisted personnel with unfulfilled Reserve obligation	NGR 614-1
EE	Enrolled in ROTC, scholarship or non-scholarship	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
EG	Erroneous Enlistments (other than fraud)	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
EH	Exemption from involuntary active duty	AR 135-174, AR 135-178
EJ	Expeditious discharge program	NGR 600-200
EL	Expiration of authorized period in inactive status	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101
EN	Expiration of authorized period of overstrength, extra TDA position or extra TDA position or additional active WO	AR 135-175, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 614-1
EP	Expiration of authorized period of retention in an active status mandatory removal	NGR 635-100
ER	Expiration Term of Service	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
FA	Failure to reply to or accept official correspondence, travel orders, or forms	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, NGR 635-101
FB	Failure to be selected for promotion to CW2 or 1LT	AR 135-1, AR 135-175, NGR 635-100
FD	Failure to meet military education qualification/requirements	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100

TRANSFER OR LOSS -- Continued

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>
FE	Failure to apply for transfer to the Retired Reserve upon removal from active status	AR 135-175
FF	Failure to execute Ready Reserve service agreement for retention	AR 135-175
FG	Failure to meet eligibility requirements for appointment	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FH	Failure to receive a favorable BI and or NAC	AR 135-175, AR 604-10, AR 635-100
FJ	Failure to qualify for permanent or continued flying status	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FK	Failure to accept appointment as a Reserve officer of the Army	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FL	Failure to verify MOS	AR 135-205, NGR 600-200
FN	Financial irresponsibility	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
FP	Fraudulent entry (concealment of prior service, conviction civil court, criminal record, juvenile offender, etc.)	NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100
FR	Failure to receive clearance for enlistment from USAR Control Group	NGR 600-200
GA	Gained to the ARNG of another State or a USAR unit	NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
HA	Hardship or religious reasons	AR 135-178, AR 635-100
HB	Homosexuality	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
IA	IAW State laws or regulations	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
IC	Inability to perform prescribed duties due to parenthood	NGR 600-200
IE	Inactivation, reorganization or relocation	NGR 600-200
IG	Inaptitude	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
IJ	Incompatible occupation	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
IL	Individual's request to be transferred to the "ING" for personal reasons	AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
IN	Induction into active service	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
LA	Lack of required qualification for retention in the ARNG	AR 135-175, NGR 600-200
LC	Lack of MTOE or TDA vacancy	NGR 614-1
LD	Loss of ecclesiastical indorsement	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
LF	Loss of license, special accreditation, or disbarment from professional practice required by the military assignment	AR 153-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
MA	Maximum declination period	AR 135-155, AR 635-100
MB	Mobilization of individuals	AR 135-300
MC	Maximum allowable age	AR 135-173, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
ME	Maximum authorized years of service	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100

TRANSFER OR LOSS -- Continued

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>
MG	Medical, physical or mental condition retention	AR 135-178, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101, NGR 614-1
MI	Medically unfit at time of appointment	AR 135-175, AR 635-120
MK	Minority	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
MM	Misconduct	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
MO	Missionaries, theological students	AR 135-175, NGR 600-200
MR	Moral or professional dereliction	AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
NA	National security	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
NC	National, community, or, health safety interest	NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100
NE	Non-acceptance of assignment non-obligated officer	AR 135-175, AR 135-178
NG	Non-citizen visits a foreign country of his nationality for 6 months or more	AR 135-178
NJ	Non-citizen with permanent residence in a foreign country	AR 135-178
NL	Non-citizen fails or refuses to give a permanent address within the USA	AR 135-178
NP	Non-selection for promotion	AR 135-1, AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
OA	Ordered to extended active duty (SEE NOTE)	AR 135-210, NGR 600-100
OC	Other disqualifying patterns or acts of conduct	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
OE	Other reasons approved by Chief, NGB	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
PA	Personality disorders	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
PC	Pregnancy or childbirth	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
PE	Pre-IADT Discharge Program	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
RA	Reduction in authorized strength of a particular class of people or component	AR 135-178
RC	Removal from an active status	AR 135-175, NGR 614-1
RG	Resignation, unqualified	AR 135-175, AR 635-120, NGR 600-101
RH	Release from active duty	NGR 614-1
RJ	Resignation from the ARNG	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
RL	Resignation, conditional ILO elimination	AR 635-120, NGR 600-101, AR 135-175
SA	Screening out of the Ready Reserve	NGR 600-100, NGR 635-100
SC	Selective or qualitative retention action	AR 135-105, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-102
SE	Separation, administrative	AR 135-175
SG	Sole parenthood	NGR 600-200
SJ	Sole surviving son or daughter	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200
SL	Substandard performance of duty	AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
TB	Temporary disability retired list, removal from	AR 135-175

TRANSFER OR LOSS -- Continued

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>AUTHORITY</u>
TD	Temporary disability retired list, placement on	NGR 600-200
TG	Termination of State appointment	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
TK	Trainee discharge program release from IADT	NGR 600-200
UA	Unsuitability	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
WA	Withdrawal of federal recognition, individual	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101
WB	Discharged to accept appointment as a Commissioned or Warrant Officer in the ARNG	NGR 600-200
WC	Withdrawal of federal recognition, unit	NGR 600-101
WD	To enlist in the ARNG (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only)	NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
WE	To accept an appointment as a Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only)	NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101

SELECTED RESERVE TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

XA	Special Separation Pay (Initial + 4 payments)(Involuntary Separation)(At least 20 qualifying years of service)
XB	Special Separation Pay (Voluntary Separation)
XC	Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Involuntary Separation)
XD	Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Voluntary Separation)
XE	Separation Pay (6 to 15 years of service)
XF	Other (Not qualified for assistance)
XJ	Special Separation Pay (Initial Only)(Involuntary)(At least 20 qualifying years of service)
XM	Early Qualification for Retired Pay at age 60 (Involuntary - Medically Disqualified Members)

NOTE: The Active Status Program Code used in conjunction with code "OA" is "K". The individual is ordered to active duty and assessed in the end strength of the active Army. Using "K", the individual is dropped from SIDPERS-ARNG and placed into the SIDPERS-ARNG loss file until such time the individual returns from active duty and is retrieved for a gain.

APPENDIX B

CIVILIAN OCCUPATION

Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC)(3N)

The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. (Will not be left blank.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet (Individual)

EXAMPLE: Gambling Hall Attendant = 343

NOTE: The terminology (NEC), means "not elsewhere classified".

DATA CODES **DEFINITION** **Table: PER_CIV_CODE_TBL**

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS**Occupations in Architecture, Engineering, and Surveying**

000	Not applicable
001	Architectural occupations
002	Aeronautical Engineering occupations
003	Electrical Engineering occupations
005	Civil Engineering occupations
006	Ceramic Engineering occupations
007	Mechanical Engineering occupations
008	Chemical Engineering occupations
010	Mining and Petroleum Engineering occupations
011	Metallurgy and Metallurgical Engineering occupations
012	Industrial Engineering occupations
013	Agricultural Engineering occupations
014	Marine Engineering occupations
015	Nuclear Engineering occupations
017	Draftsmen, NEC
018	Surveyors, NEC

Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences

019	Occupations in Architecture, and engineering, NEC
020	Occupations in Mathematics
021	Occupations in Astronomy
022	Occupations in Chemistry
023	Occupations in Physics
024	Occupations in Geology
025	Occupations in Meteorology

Occupations in Computer Sciences

030	Occupations in Systems Analysis and Programming
031	Occupations in Data Communications and Networks
032	Occupations in Computer Systems User Support
033	Occupations in Computer Systems Technical Support
039	Computer Related Occupations, NEC

DATA CODES**DEFINITION** Table: PER_CIV_CODE_TBL**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS****Occupations in Life Sciences**

040 Occupations in Agricultural Sciences
 041 Occupations in Biological Sciences
 045 Occupations in Psychology
 049 Occupations in Life Sciences, NEC

050 Occupations in Economics
 051 Occupations in Political Science
 052 Occupations in History
 054 Occupations in Sociology
 055 Occupations in Anthropology
 059 Occupations in Social Sciences, NEC

Occupations in Medicine and Health

070 Physicians and Surgeons
 071 Osteopaths
 072 Dentists
 073 Veterinarians
 074 Pharmacists
 075 Registered nurses
 077 Dietitians
 078 Occupations in Medical and Dental Technology
 079 Occupations in Medicine and Health, NEC

Occupations in Education

090 Occupations in College and University Education
 091 Occupations in Secondary School Education
 092 Occupations in Preschool, Primary School, and Kindergarten Education
 094 Occupations in Education of the Handicapped
 096 Home Economics and Farm Advisors
 097 Occupations in Vocational Education, NEC
 099 Occupations in Education, NEC

Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences

100 Librarians
 101 Archivists
 102 Museum Curators and Related Occupations
 109 Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences, NEC

Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence

110 Lawyers
 111 Judges
 119 Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence, NEC

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table: PER_CIV_CODE_TBL</u>
	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
	<u>Occupations in Religion and Theology</u>	
120	Clergymen	
129	Occupations in Religion and Theology, NEC	
	<u>Occupations in Writing</u>	
130	Freelance Writers	
131	Writers and Editors, Motion Pictures, Radio and Television	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS</u> <u>DEFINITION</u>
132	Writers and Editors, Publications
137	Interpreters and Translators
139	Occupations in Writing, NEC
<u>Occupations in Art</u>	
141	Commercial Artists
142	Designers
143	Occupations in Photography
144	Painters and Related Occupations
148	Sculptors and Related Occupations
149	Occupations in Art, NEC
<u>Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation</u>	
150	Occupations in Dramatics
151	Occupations in Dancing
152	Occupations in Music
153	Occupations in Athletics and Sports
159	Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation, NEC
<u>Occupations in Administrative Specializations</u>	
160	Accountants and Auditors
161	Budget and Management Analysis Occupations
162	Purchasing Management Occupations
163	Sales and Distribution Management Occupations
164	Advertising Management Occupations
165	Public Relations Management Occupations
166	Personnel and Training Administration Occupations
168	Inspectors and Investigators, Managerial and Public Service
169	Occupations in Administrative Specializations, NEC
<u>Managers and Officials</u>	
180	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing Industry Managers and Officials
181	Mining Industry Managers and Officials
182	Construction Industry Managers and Officials
183	Manufacturing Industry Managers and Officials
184	Transportation, Communication and Utilities Industry Managers and Officials
185	Wholesale and Retail Trade Managers and Officials
186	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Managers, and Officials
187	Service Industry Managers and Officials
188	Public Administration Managers and Officials
189	Miscellaneous Managers and Officials, NEC
<u>Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Managerial</u> <u>Occupations</u>	
191	Agents and Appraisers, NEC
193	Radio Operators

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

194	Sound, Recording, Transcribing and Reproduction Occupations
195	Occupations in Social and Welfare Work
196	Airplane Pilots and Navigators
197	Ship Captains, Mates, Pilots, and Engineers
198	Railroad Conductors
199	Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Occupations, NEC

CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS**Stenography, Typing, Filing, and Related Occupations**

201	Secretaries
202	Stenographers
203	Typists
204	Correspondence Clerks
205	Personnel Clerks
206	File Clerks
207	Duplicating Machine Operators
208	Miscellaneous Office Machine Operators
209	Stenography, Typing, Filing, and Related Occupations, NEC

Computing and Account Recording Operations

210	Bookkeepers
211	Cashiers
212	Tellers
213	Automatic Data Processing Equipment Operators
214	Billing-Machine Operators
215	Bookkeeping-Machine Operators
216	Computing-Machine Operators
217	Account-Recording Machine Operators, NEC
219	Computing and Account-Recording Occupations, NEC

Production and Stock Clerks and Related Occupations

221	Production Clerks
222	Shipping and Receiving Clerks
223	Stock Clerk and Related Occupations
224	Weighers
229	Material and Production Recording Occupations, NEC

Information and Message Distribution Occupations

230	Messenger, Errand Boys, and Office Boys and Girls
231	Mail Clerks
232	Post Office Clerks
233	Mail Carriers
234	Mail Preparing and Mail Handling Machine Operator
235	Telephone Operators
236	Telegraph Operators
237	Receptionist and Information Clerks
239	Information and Message Distribution Occupations, NEC

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS	
<u>Miscellaneous Clerical Occupations</u>	
240	Collectors
241	Adjusters
242	Hotel clerks, NEC
243	Direct Service Clerks, NEC
249	Miscellaneous Clerical occupations, NEC
<u>Salesman Services</u>	
250	Salesman, Real Estate and Insurance
251	Salesman, Securities
252	Salesmen, Business and Financial Services
253	Salesmen, Radio and Television Broadcasting Services
254	Salesmen, Hotel Services
255	Salesmen, Transportation Services
256	Salesmen, Maintenance and Repair Services
257	Salesmen, Utilities
258	Salesmen, Printing and Advertising
259	Salesman, Services, NEC
<u>Sales Occupations, Consumable Commodities</u>	
260	Salesmen and Salespersons, Horticultural and Nursery Products
261	Salesmen and Salespersons, Agricultural, NEC
262	Salesmen and Salespersons, Foodstuffs, Beverages and Tobacco
263	Salesmen and Salespersons, Textiles, Textile and Apparel
264	Salesmen and Salesperson, Leather and Leather Products
265	Salesmen and Salespersons, Paper and Paper Products
266	Salesmen and Salespersons, Chemicals and Drug Preparations
<u>Salesmen and Salesperson, Commodities</u>	
267	Salesmen and Salespersons, Fuel and Petroleum Products
268	Salesmen and Salespersons, Plastics Products
270	Salesmen and Salespersons, Rubber Products
271	Salesmen and Salespersons, Stone, Clay, and Products
273	Salesmen and Salespersons, Metal and Metal Products
274	Salesmen and Salespersons, House Furnishings
275	Salesmen and Salespersons, Hotel and Restaurant Equipment and Supplies
276	Salesmen and Salespersons, Industrial, Construction, Mining, and Drilling Equipment and Supplies
277	Salesmen and Salespersons, Farm and Garden Equipment and Supplies
278	Salesmen and Salespersons, Household Appliances and Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
280	Salesmen and Salespersons, Transportation Equipment
281	Salesmen and Salespersons, Business and Commercial Machines, Equipment and Supplies
282	Salesmen and Salespersons, Medical and Dental Equipment, Supplies, and Appliances
283	Salesmen and Salespersons, Jewelry and Silverware

CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

284	Salesmen and Salespersons, Scientific Apparatus
285	Salesmen and Salespersons, Photographic Equipment and Supplies
286	Salesmen and Salespersons, Amusement and Sporting Goods
287	Salesmen and Salespersons, Music and Musical Instruments
289	Salesmen and Salespersons, Commodities, NEC

Merchandising Occupations, Except Salesmen

290	Sales Clerks
291	Peddlers
292	Routemen
293	Canvassers and Solicitors
294	Auctioneers
296	Shippers
297	Demonstrators and Models
298	Displaymen and Window Trimmers
299	Merchandising Occupations, except Salesmen, NEC

DOMESTIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**Service Occupations**

301	Day Worker
302	Laundresses, Private Family
303	Housekeepers, Private Family
304	Housemen and Yardmen
305	Cooks, Domestic
306	Maids, Domestic
307	Nursemaids
309	Domestic Service Occupations, NEC

Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations

310	Hostesses and Stewards, Food and Beverage Service, except Ship Stewards
311	Waiters, Waitresses, and Related Food Service occupations
312	Bartenders
313	Chefs and Cooks, Large Hotels and Restaurants
314	Chefs and Cooks, Small Hotels and Restaurants
315	Miscellaneous Cooks, except Domestic
316	Meatcutters, except in Slaughtering and Packing Houses
317	Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Preparation Occupations
318	Kitchen Workers, NEC
319	Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations, NEC

Lodging and Related Service Occupations

320	Boarding-House and Lodging-House Keepers
321	Housekeepers, Hotel and Institutions
323	Maids and Housemen, Hotels, Restaurants, and Related Establishments
324	Bellmen and Related Occupations
329	Lodging and Related Service Occupations, NEC

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
DOMESTIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
<u>Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations</u>	
330	Barbers
331	Manicurists
332	Hairdressers and Cosmetologists
333	Make-Up Occupations
334	Masseurs and Related Occupations
335	Bath Attendants
338	Embalmers and Related Occupations
339	Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations, NEC
<u>Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations</u>	
340	Attendants, Bowling Alley and Billiard Parlor
341	Attendants, Golf Course, Tennis Course, Skating Rink Related Facilities
342	Amusement Device and Concession Attendants
343	Gambling Hall Attendants
344	Ushers
346	Wardrobe and Dressing-Room Attendants
349	Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations, NEC
<u>Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations</u>	
350	Ship Stewards/Stewardesses and Related Occupations
351	Pullman Porters and Train Attendants
352	Hostesses and Stewards, NEC
353	Guides, except Hunting and Fishing
354	Unlicensed Midwives and Practical Nurses
355	Attendants, Hospitals, Morgues, and Related Health Services
356	Occupations in Animal Care, NEC
357	Baggage Porters
358	Checkroom, Locker Room, and Restroom Attendants
359	Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations, NEC
<u>Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations</u>	
361	Laundering Occupations
362	Dry Cleaning Occupations
363	Pressing Occupations
364	Dyeing and Related Occupations
365	Shoe and Luggage Repairmen and Related Occupations
366	Bootblacks and Related Occupations
369	Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations, NEC
<u>Protective Service Occupations</u>	
371	Crossing Watchman and Bridge Tenders
372	Guards and Watchmen, except Crossing Watchmen
373	Firemen, Fire Department
375	Policemen and Detectives, Public Service
376	Policemen and Detectives, except in Public Service

DOMESTIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

DATA CODES

DEFINITION

- 377 Sheriffs and Bailiffs
- 378 Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Airman and Coast Guardsmen, NEC
- 379 Protective Service Occupations, NEC

Building and Related Service Occupations

- 381 Porters and Cleaners
- 382 Janitors
- 388 Elevator Operators
- 389 Building and Related Service Occupations, NEC

AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Plant Farming Occupations

- 401 Grain Farming Occupations
- 402 Cotton Farming Occupations
- 403 Vegetable Farming Occupations
- 404 Fruit and Nut Farming Occupations
- 405 Crop Specialty Farming Occupations
- 406 Horticultural Specialty Occupations
- 407 Gardening and Groundskeeping Occupations
- 409 Plant Farming Occupations, NEC

Animal Farming Occupations

- 411 Dairy Farming Occupations
- 412 Poultry Farming Occupations
- 413 Livestock Farming Occupations
- 419 Animal Farming Occupations, NEC

Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations

- 421 General Farming Occupations
- 422 Farm Irrigation Workers
- 423 Farm Couples
- 424 Farm Machinery Operator, NEC
- 429 Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations, NEC

Fishery and Related Occupations

- 431 Net, Seine, and Trap Fishermen
- 432 Line Fishermen
- 433 Fisherman, Miscellaneous Gear
- 435 Whaling Occupations
- 436 Marine Life Cultivation and Related Occupations
- 437 Sponge and Seaweed Gatherers
- 439 Fishery and Related Occupations, NEC

Forestry Occupations

- 441 Forest Conservation Occupations

AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

442 Occupations in Production of Forest Products, except Logging
 449 Forestry Occupations, NEC

Hunting, Trapping and Related Occupations

451 Hunting and Trapping Occupations
 452 Hunting and Fishing Guides

PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS
Agricultural Service Occupations

461 Cotton Ginning and Compressing Occupations
 465 Blight and Pest Control and Bindweed Eradication Occupations
 466 Animal Caretaking Occupations
 467 Animal Husbandry Service Occupations
 469 Agricultural Service Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Metals

500 Electroplating Occupations
 501 Dip Plating Occupations
 502 Melting, Pouring, Casting, and Related Occupations
 503 Pickling, Cleaning, Degreasing, and Related Occupations
 504 Heat-treating Occupations
 505 Metal Spraying, Coating, and Related Occupations
 509 Occupations in Processing of Metal, NEC

Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations

510 Mixing and Related Occupations
 511 Separating, Filtering, and Related Occupations
 512 Melting Occupations
 513 Roasting Occupations
 514 Pouring and Casting Occupations
 515 Crushing and Grinding Occupations
 518 Molders, Coremakers, and Related Occupations
 519 Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products

520 Mixing, Compounding, Blending, Kneading, Shaping and Related Occupations
 521 Separating, Crushing, Milling, Chopping, Grinding, and Related Occupations
 522 Culturing, Melting, Fermenting, Distilling, Saturating, Pickling, Aging, and Related Occupations
 523 Heating, Rendering, Melting, Drying, Cooling, Freezing, and Related Occupations
 524 Coating, Icing, Decorating, and Related Occupations
 525 Slaughtering, Breaking, Curing, and Related Occupations
 526 Cooking and Baking Occupations, NEC
 529 Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC

PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS

DATA CODESDEFINITIONOccupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials

530	Grinding, Beating, and Mixing Occupations
532	Cooking and Drying Occupations
533	Cooling, Bleaching, Screening, Washing, and Related Occupations
534	Calendering, Sizing, Coating, and Related Occupations
535	Forming Occupations, NEC
539	Occupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal,
Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products

540	Mixing and Blending Occupations
541	Filtering, Straining, and Separating Occupations
542	Distilling, Subliming, and Carbonizing Occupations
543	Drying, Heating, and Melting Occupations
544	Grinding and Crushing Occupations
546	Reacting Occupations, NEC
549	Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal, Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics,
Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products

550	Mixing and Blending Occupations
551	Filtering, Straining and Separating Occupations
552	Distilling Occupations
553	Heating, Baking, Drying, Seasoning, Melting, and Heat-treating Occupations
554	Coating, Calendering, Laminating, and Finishing Occupations
555	Grinding and Crushing Occupations
556	Casting and Molding Occupations, NEC
557	Extruding Occupations
558	Reacting Occupations, NEC
559	Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products

560	Mixing and Related Occupations
561	Wood Preserving and Related Occupations
562	Saturating, Coating, and Related Occupations, NEC
563	Drying, Seasoning, and Related Occupations
569	Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass,
and Related Products

570	Crushing, Grinding, and Mixing Occupations
571	Separating Occupations
572	Melting Occupations
573	Baking, Drying, and Heat-treating Occupations
574	Impregnating, Coating, and Glazing Occupations

PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

575 Forming Occupations
 579 Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products

580 Shaping, Blocking, Stretching, and Tenting Occupations
 581 Separating, Filtering, and Drying Occupations
 582 Washing, Steaming, and Saturating Occupations
 583 Ironing, Pressing, Glazing, Staking, Calendering, and Embossing Occupations
 584 Mercerizing, Coating, and Laminating Occupations
 585 Singeing, Cutting, Shearing, Shaving, and Napping Occupations
 586 Felting and Fulling Occupations
 587 Brushing and Shrinking Occupations
 589 Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products, NEC

Processing Occupations, NEC

590 Occupations in Processing Products from Assorted Materials
 599 Miscellaneous Processing Occupations, NEC

MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS**Metal Machining Occupations**

600 Machinists and Related Occupations
 601 Toolmakers and Related Occupations
 602 Gear Machining Occupations
 603 Abrading Occupations
 604 Turning Occupations
 605 Milling and Planning Occupations
 606 Boring Occupations
 607 Sawing Occupations
 609 Metal Machining Occupations, NEC

Metalworking Occupations NEC

610 Hammer Forging Occupations
 611 Press Forging Occupations
 612 Forging Occupations, NEC
 613 Sheet and Bar Rolling Occupations
 614 Extruding and Drawing Occupations
 615 Punching and Shearing Occupations
 616 Fabricating Machine Occupations
 617 Forming Occupations, NEC
 619 Miscellaneous Metalworking Occupations, NEC

Mechanics and Machinery Repairers

620 Motorized Vehicle and Engineering Equipment, Mechanics and Repairmen
 621 Aircraft Mechanics and Repairmen
 622 Rail Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen
 623 Marine Mechanics and Repairmen

MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

624	Farm Mechanics and Repairmen
625	Engine, Power Transmission, and Related Mechanics
626	Metalworking Machinery Mechanics
627	Printing and Publishing Mechanics and Repairmen
628	Textile Machinery and Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen
629	Special Industry Machinery Mechanics
630	General Industry Mechanics and Repairmen
631	Powerplant Mechanics and Repairmen
632	Ordnance and Accessories Mechanics and Repairmen
633	Business and Commercial Machine Repairmen
637	Utilities Service Mechanics and Repairmen

Paperworking Occupations

638	Miscellaneous Occupations in Machine Installation and Repair
639	Mechanics and Machinery Repairmen, NEC
640	Paper Cutting, Winding, and Related Occupations
641	Folding, Creasing, Scoring, and Gluing Occupations
642	Paper Sewing Occupations
643	Corrugating Occupations
644	Fastening Occupations, NEC
649	Paperworking Occupations, NEC

Printing Occupations

650	Typesetters and Composers
651	Printing Press Occupations
652	Printing Machine Occupations
653	Bookbinding and Related Occupations
654	Typecasters and Related Occupations
659	Printing Occupations, NEC

Wood Machining Occupations

660	Cabinetmakers
661	Patternmakers
662	Sanding Occupations
663	Shearing and Shaving Occupations
664	Turning Occupations
665	Milling and Planing Occupations
666	Boring Occupations
667	Sawing Occupations
668	Chipping Occupations
669	Wood Machining Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials

670	Stonecutters and Related Occupations
673	Abrading Occupations
674	Turning Occupations
675	Planning and Shaping Occupations, NEC

MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

676	Boring and Punching Occupations
677	Chipping, Cutting, Sawing, and Related Occupations
679	Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials, NEC

Textile Occupations

680	Carding, Combing, Drawing, and Related Occupations
681	Twisting, Beaming, Warping, and Related Occupations
682	Spinning Occupations
683	Weavers and Related Occupations
684	Hosiery knitting Occupations
685	Knitting occupations, except Hosiery
686	Punching, Cutting, Forming, and Related Occupations
689	Textile Occupations, NEC

Machine Trades Occupations, NEC

690	Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Leather Working Occupations
691	Occupations in Fabrication of Insulated Wire and Cable
692	Occupations in Fabrication of Products from Assorted Materials
693	Modelmakers, Patternmakers, and Related Occupations
694	Occupations in Fabrication of Ordnance, Ammunition, and Related Products, NEC
699	Miscellaneous Machine Trades Occupations, NEC

BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS**Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC**

700	Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Jewelry, Silverware, and Related Products
701	Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Tools, and Related Products, NEC
703	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Sheetmetal Products, NEC
704	Engravers, Etchers, and Related Occupations
705	Filing, Grinding, Buffing, Cleaning, and Polishing Occupations, NEC
706	Metal Unit Assemblers and Adjusters, NEC
709	Miscellaneous Occupations in Fabrications, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific, Medical, Photographic, Optical, Borological, and Related Products

710	Occupations in fabrication and repair of instruments for measuring, controlling, and indicating physical characteristics
711	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Optical Instruments and Lenses
712	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Surgical, Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies
713	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ophthalmic Goods
714	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Photographic Equipment and Supplies
715	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Watches, Clocks, and Parts
716	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Engineering and Scientific Instruments and Equipment, NEC

BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS

DATA CODESDEFINITIONS

719 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific and Medical Apparatus,
Photographic and Optical Goods, Watches and Clocks, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment

720 Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Radio and Television Receiving Sets and
Phonographs
721 Occupation in Assembly and Repair of Motors, Generators, and Related Products
722 Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Communications Equipment
723 Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Appliances and Fixtures
724 Occupations in Winding and Assembling Coils, Magnets, Armatures, and Related
products
725 Occupations in Assembly of Light Bulbs and Electronic Tubes
726 Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electronic Components and Accessories,
NEC
727 Occupations in Assembly of Storage Batteries
728 Occupations in Fabrication of Electrical Wire and Cable
729 Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products Made
From Assorted Materials

730 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Musical Instruments and Parts
731 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Games and Toys
732 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sporting Goods
733 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pens, Pencils, Office and Artists'
Materials, NEC
734 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Notions
735 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, NEC
736 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ordnance and Accessories
737 Occupations in Fabrication of Ammunition, Fireworks, Explosives, and Related
Products
739 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products made from Assorted Materials,
NEC

Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations

740 Painters, Brush
741 Painters, Spray
742 Staining, Waxing, and Related Occupations
749 Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics,
Rubber, and Related Products

750 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Tires, Tubes, Tire Treads, and Related
Products
751 Laying Out and Cutting Occupations, NEC
752 Fitting, Shaping, Cementing, Finishing, and Related Occupations, NEC
753 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Rubber and Plastic Footwear
754 Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Miscellaneous Plastic Products

BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION****759**

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products**760**

Bench Carpenters and Related Occupations

761

Occupations in Laying Out, Cutting, Carving, Shaping, and Sanding Wood Products, NEC

762

Occupations in Assembling Wood Products, NEC

763

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Furniture, NEC

764

Cooperage Occupations

769

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products**770**

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, Ornaments, and Related Products

771

Stone Cutters and Carvers

772

Glass Blowing, Pressing, Shaping, and Related Occupations, NEC

773

Occupations in Coloring and Decorating Brick, Tile, and Related Products

774

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pottery and Porcelain Ware

775

Grinding, Filing, Polishing, Frosting, Etching, Cleaning, and Related Occupations, NEC

776

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Asbestos and Polishing Products, Abrasives, and Related Materials

777

Modelmakers, Patternmakers, Moldmakers, and Related Occupations

779

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand Stone, Clay, and Glass Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products**780**

Occupations in Upholstering and in Fabrication and Repair of Mattresses and Bedsprings

781

Laying Out, Marking, Cutting, and Punching Occupations, NEC

782

Hand Sewers, Menders, Embroiders, Knitters, and Related Occupations, NEC

783

Fur Working Occupations

784

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Hats, Caps, Gloves, and Related Products

785

Tailors and Dressmakers

786

Sewing Machine Operators, Garment

787

Sewing Machine Operators, Non-Garment

788

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Footwear

789

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products, NEC

Benchwork Occupations, NEC**790**

Occupations in Preparation of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC

794

Occupations in Fabrication of Paper Products, NEC

799

Miscellaneous Benchwork Occupations, NEC

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	STRUCTURAL WORK OCCUPATIONS
	<u>Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC</u>
800	Riveters
801	Fitting, Bolting, Screwing, and Related Occupations
804	Tinsmiths, Coppermiths, and Sheet Metal Workers
805	Boilermakers
806	Transportation Equipment Assemblers and Related Occupations
807	Bodymen, Transportation Equipment
809	Miscellaneous Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC
	<u>Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations</u>
810	Arc Welders
811	Gas Welders
812	Combination Arc Welders and Gas Welders
813	Resistance Welders
814	Brazing, Braze-Welding, and Soldering Occupations
815	Lead Burning Occupations
816	Flame Cutters and Arc Cutters
819	Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations, NEC
	<u>Electrical Assembling, Installing, and Repairing Occupations</u>
820	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Generators, Motors, Accessories, and Related Powerplant Equipment
821	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transmission, Distribution Lines, and Circuits
822	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Wire Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment
823	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electronic Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment
824	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Lighting Equipment and Building Wiring, NEC
825	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transportation and Materials Handling Equipment, NEC
826	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Industrial Apparatus, NEC
827	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Large Household Appliances and Similar Commercial and Industrial Equipment
828	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electrical and Electronics Products, NEC
829	Occupations in Assembly, Installation and Repair of Electrical Products, NEC
	<u>Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations</u>
840	Construction and Maintenance Painters and Related Occupations
841	Paperhangers
842	Plasterers and Related Occupations
843	Waterproofing and Related Occupations
844	Cement and Concrete Finishing and Related Occupations
845	Transportation Equipment Painters and Related Occupations

STRUCTURAL WORK OCCUPATIONS**DATA CODES****DEFINITION**

849	Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations, NEC
	<u>Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations</u>
850	Excavating, Grading, and Related Occupations
851	Drainage and Related Occupations
852	Concrete Paving Occupations
853	Asphalt Paving Occupations
859	Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations, NEC
860	Carpenters and Related Occupations
861	Brick and Stone Masons and Tile Setters
862	Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters, and Related Occupations
863	Asbestos and Insulation Workers
864	Floor Laying and Finishing Occupations
865	Glaziers and Related Occupations
866	Roofers and Related Occupations
869	Miscellaneous Construction Occupations, NEC

Structural Work Occupations, NEC

891	Occupations in Structural Maintenance, NEC
892	Hoisting and Conveying Occupations, NEC
899	Miscellaneous Structural Work Occupations, NEC

MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS**Motor Freight Occupations**

900	Concrete-Mixing-Truck Drivers
902	Dump-Truck Drivers
903	Truck Drivers, Inflammables
904	Trailer-Truck Drivers
905	Truck Drivers, Heavy
906	Truck Drivers, Light
909	Motor Freight Occupations, NEC

Transportation Occupations, NEC

910	Railroad Transportation Occupations
911	Water Transportation Occupations
912	Air Transportation Occupations
913	Passenger Transportation Occupations, NEC
914	Pumping and Pipeline Transportation Occupations
915	Attendants, Servicemen, Parking Lots and Automotive Service Facilities
919	Miscellaneous Transportation Occupations, NEC

Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations

920	Packaging Occupations
921	Hoisting and Conveying Occupations
922	Occupations in Moving and Storing Materials and Products, NEC
929	Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations, NEC

MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS

DATA CODES

DEFINITION

Occupations in Extraction of Minerals

- 930 Boring, Drilling, Cutting, and Related Occupations
- 931 Blasting Occupations
- 932 Loading and Conveying Operations
- 933 Crushing Occupations
- 934 Screening and Related Occupations
- 939 Occupations in Extraction of Minerals, NEC

Occupations in Logging

- 940 Timber Cutting and Related Occupations
- 941 Log Inspecting, Grading, Scaling and Related Occupations
- 942 Log Sorting, Gathering, Storing and Related Occupations
- 949 Occupations in Logging, NEC

Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities

- 950 Stationary Engineers
- 951 Firemen and Related Occupations
- 952 Occupations in Generation, Transmission, and Distribution of Electrical Light and Power
- 953 Occupations in Production and Distribution of Gas
- 954 Occupations in Filtration, Purification, and Distribution of Water
- 955 Occupations in Disposal of Refuse and Sewage
- 956 Occupations in Distribution of Steam
- 957 Occupations in Transmission of Communication, NEC
- 959 Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities, NEC

Amusement, Recreation, Motion Picture, Radio, and Television Occupations, NEC

- 960 Motion Picture Projectionists
- 961 Models and Stand-ins, NEC
- 962 Occupations in Production of Motion Pictures, NEC
- 963 Occupations in Radio and Television Production, NEC
- 964 Occupations in Theatrical and Related Entertainment Productions, NEC
- 969 Miscellaneous Amusement, Recreation, and Motion Picture Occupations, NEC
- 970 Art Work Occupations, Brush, Spray, or Pen
- 971 Photoengraving Occupations
- 972 Lithographers and Related Occupations
- 973 Hand Compositors, Typesetters, and Related Occupations
- 974 Electrotypers and Related Occupations
- 975 Stereotypers and Related Occupations
- 976 Darkroom Occupations, NEC
- 977 Bookbinders and Related Occupations
- 979 Occupation in Graphic Art Work, NEC

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS</u> <u>DEFINITION</u>
	<u>Occupation Unknown or Not Applicable</u>
999	Unknown
000	Not applicable

APPENDIX C

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT

Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR)(2A)

The country, other than the United States, in which an individual maintains a domicile and declares it to be his/her present residence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Individual; Unit Alert Roster; DD Form 1966

EXAMPLE: Canada = CA

NOTE: The Data Codes listed below are not alphabetical, however, the Definition is alphabetically listed.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
AF	Afghanistan	CJ	Cayman Islands
AL	Albania	CT	Central African Republic
AG	Algeria	CD	Chad
AQ	American Samoa	CI	Chile
AN	Andorra	CH	China
AO	Angola	TW	China (Taiwan)
AV	Anguilla	KT	Christmas Island
AY	Antarctica	IP	Clipperton Island
AC	Antigua and Barbuda	CK	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
AR	Argentina	CO	Colombia
AT	Ashmore and Cartier Islands	CN	Comoros
AS	Australia	CF	Congo
AU	Austria	CW	Cook Islands
BF	Bahamas, The	CR	Coral Sea Islands
BA	Bahrain	CS	Costa Rica
FQ	Baker Island	CU	Cuba
BG	Bangladesh	CY	Cyprus
BB	Barbados	CZ	Czechoslovakia
BS	Bassas Da India	DA	Denmark
BE	Belgium	DJ	Djibouti
BH	Belize	DO	Dominica
BN	Benin	DR	Dominican Republic
BD	Bermuda	EC	Ecuador
BT	Bhutan	EG	Egypt
BL	Bolivia	ES	El Salvador
BC	Botswana	EK	Equatorial Guinea
BV	Bouvet Island	ET	Ethiopia
BR	Brazil	EU	Europa Island
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory	FO	Faeroe Islands
VI	British Virgin Island	FA	Falkland Island (Islas Malvinas)
BX	Brunei	FJ	Fiji
BU	Bulgaria	FI	Finland
BM	Burma	FR	France
BY	Burundi	FG	French Guiana
CM	Cameroon	FP	French Polynesia
CA	Canada	FS	French Southern and Antarctic Lands
CV	Cape Verde, Republic of		

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
GB	Gabon	KS	Korea, Republic of
GA	Gambia, The	KU	Kuwait
GZ	Gaza Strip	LA	Laos
GC	German Democratic Republic	LE	Lebanon
BZ	Germany, Berlin	LT	Lesotho
GE	Germany, Federal Republic	LI	Liberia
GH	Ghana	LY	Libya
GI	Gibraltar	LS	Liechtenstein
GO	Glorioso Islands	LU	Luxembourg
GR	Greece	MC	Macau
GL	Greenland	MA	Madagascar
GJ	Grenada	MI	Malawi
GP	Guadeloupe	MY	Malaysia
GQ	Guam	MV	Maldives
GT	Guatemala	ML	Mali
GK	Guernsey	MT	Malta
GV	Guinea	IM	Man, Isle of
PU	Guinea-Bissau	MB	Martinique
GY	Guyana	MR	Mauritania
HA	Haiti	MP	Mauritius
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	MF	Mayotte
HO	Honduras	MX	Mexico
HK	Hong Kong	MQ	Midway Islands
HQ	Howland Island	MN	Monaco
HU	Hungary	MG	Mongolia
IC	Iceland	MH	Montserrat
IN	India	MO	Morocco
ID	Indonesia	MZ	Mozambique
IR	Iran	WA	Namibia
IZ	Iraq	NR	Nauru
IY	Iraq-Saudia Arabia Neutral Zone	BQ	Navassa Island
EI	Ireland	NP	Nepal
IS	Israel	NL	Netherlands
IT	Italy	NA	Netherlands Antilles
IV	Ivory Coast	NC	New Caledonia
JM	Jamaica	NZ	New Zealand
JN	Jan Mayen	NU	Nicaragua
JA	Japan	NG	Niger
DQ	Jarvis Island	NI	Nigeria
JE	Jersey	NE	Niue
JQ	Johnston Atoll	NF	Norfolk Island
JO	Jordan	CQ	Northern Mariana Islands
JU	Juan De Nova Island	NO	Norway
CB	Kampuchea	MU	Oman
KE	Kenya	PK	Pakistan
KQ	Kingman Reef	LQ	Palmyra Atoll
KR	Kiribati	PM	Panama
KN	Korea, Democratic Peoples Republic of	PP	Papua New Guinea
		PF	Paracel Islands
		PA	Paraguay
		PE	Peru
		RP	Philippines

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
PC	Pitcairn Islands	US	United States
PL	Poland	IQ	United States, Miscellaneous Pacific Islands
PO	Portugal		
RQ	Puerto Rico		
QA	Qatar	UV	Upper Volta
RE	Reunion	UY	Uruguay
RO	Romania	NH	Vanuatu
RW	Rwanda	VT	Vatican City
SC	St. Christopher-Nevis	VE	Venezuela
SH	St. Helena	VM	Vietnam
ST	St. Lucia	VQ	Virgin Islands
SB	St. Pierre and Miquelon	WQ	Wake Island
VC	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	WF	Wallis and Futuna
SM	San Marino	WI	Western Sahara
TP	Sao Tome and Principe	WS	Western Samoa
SA	Saudi Arabia	YS	Yemen (Aden)
SG	Senegal	YE	Yemen (Sanaa)
SE	Seychelles	YO	Yugoslavia
SL	Sierra Leone	CG	Zaire
SN	Singapore	ZA	Zambia
BP	Solomon Islands	ZI	Zimbabwe
SO	Somalia	YY	None
SF	South Africa		
SP	Spain		
PG	Spartly Islands		
CE	Sri Lanka		
SU	Sudan		
NS	Suriname		
SV	Svalbard		
WZ	Swaziland		
SW	Sweden		
SZ	Switzerland		
SY	Syria		
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic		
TH	Thailand		
TO	Togo		
TL	Tokelau		
TN	Tonga		
TD	Trinidad and Tobago		
NQ	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands		
TE	Tromelin Island		
TS	Tunisia		
TU	Turkey		
TK	Turks and Caicos Islands		
TV	Tavalu		
UG	Uganda		
UR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics		
TC	United Arab Emirates		
UK	United Kingdom		

APPENDIX D

FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT)(2A)

A language other than English in which an individual possesses some proficiency. Report as a result of a language test recorded in DA Form 330. *These are same codes for Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, Orders

EXAMPLE: Chinese = CZ

D-1. Data Codes to Language.

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>
AA	Afrikaans	BH	Baule
AB	Albanian		(includes Anyi-Baule)
AC	Amharic	BJ	Bamilike
AD	Arabic	BK	Bakweri
	(Modern Standard)	BL	Belorussian
AE	Arabic-Egyptian		(also Russian-White)
AF	Achinese	BM	Bemba
	(also Atjehnese)	BN	Bengali
AG	Adigey	BP	Bashkir
AH	Acholi	BQ	Basque
AJ	Arabic-Classical	BR	Berber (includes
AK	Arabic-Jordanian		Berber-Tamazigt,
AL	Arabic-Libyan		Berber-Tashelhit,
AM	Arabic-Maghrebi		Berber-Zenatiya)
AN	Arabic-Peninsula	BS	Arabic-Moroccan
AP	Arabic-Syrian	BT	Baluchi
AQ	Arabic-Lebanese	BU	Bulgarian
AR	Armenian (includes	BV	Bihari
	Armenian-East and	BW	Arabic-Tunisian
	Armenian-West)	BX	Breton
AS	Assamese	BY	Burmese
AT	Aramaic	BZ	Bantu
AU	Arabic-Yemeni	CA	Cambodian
AV	Arabic-Sudanese	CB	Catalan
AW	Avar	CC	Chinese-Cantonese
AX	Azerbaijani (also Azeri)		(includes Yueh)
AY	Aymara	CD	South Min
AZ	Arabic		(Chinese-Amoy and
BA	Mandingo-Bambara		Chinese-Swatow)
	(includes Bambara)	CE	Buginese-Makassarese
BB	Bahnar	CF	Chinese-Fukienese
BC	Akposso		(includes Min)
BD	Balinese	CG	Bicol (also Vicol and
BE	Beja (also Bedawiya)		Bikol)
BF	Batak	CH	Chinese-Hakka
BG	Bassa-Kru (also KRU)	CJ	Guamanian (includes
			Chamorro)

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>
CK	Chechen	FG	Fijian
CM	Chinese-Mandarin (includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang)	FJ	Finnish
CN	Chinese-Anhwei	FL	Flemish
CQ	Chinese-Fuchow (includes North Min)	FM	Formosan
CR	Amashi	FQ	Fon
CS	Chinese-Wu (includes Shanghai)	FR	French
CT	Chinese-Toishan (includes Taishan and Toysan)	FV	Fulani
CU	Bini	FZ	West European
CV	Chukchi (also Chukof and Luoravetian)	GA	Galla (includes Oromo)
CW	T'ung (includes Chinese-Chuang and Cuang)	GB	Ga
CX	Czech	GE	Greek (New Testament)
CY	Chokwe (includes Chokwe and Kioko)	GF	Irish
CZ	Chinese	GG	Georgian
DA	Danish	GL	Gaelic
DB	Djerma-Songhai (includes Songhai)	GM	German
DC	Karachai-Balkhar	GN	Scotch-Gaelic
DD	Mpongwe	GQ	Gondi
DE	Sundanese	GR	Greek
DF	Syriac	GS	German-Swiss
DG	Arabic-Gulf	GT	German-Bavarian
DJ	Dinka	GU	Guarani
DL	Duala	GW	Gujarati
DU	Dutch	GX	Fana (includes Fanagalo)
DV	Divehi	GZ	Sub-Saharan African
DW	Dutch-Creole	HA	Hawaiian
DZ	North American	HC	Haitian-Creole (includes French-Creole, Martinique-Creole)
EC	Bassa (Camerouns)	HE	Hebrew-Modern
EF	Efik (also Fi)	HJ	Hindi
EK	Eskimo	HN	Hindustani
EL	Esperanto	HR	Herero
EN	English	HS	Hausa
ES	Estonian	HU	Hungarian
EW	Ewe	HZ	North African, Middle East and Southwest Asian
EX	Ewondo (includes Yaunde)	JA	Japanese
EZ	South American	JB	Ibo (Includes Igbo)
FA	Fang-Bulu	JC	Icelandic
FB	Akan	JD	Iban
FD	Faroese	JE	Ibanag
FE	Frisian	JF	Ila-Tonga
		JG	Kambatta
		JH	Kanuri (includes Kanembu)
		JJ	Ijaw (includes Ijo)
		JK	Italian-Sardinian
		JL	Ilocano
		JM	Italian-Neapolitan
		JN	Indonesian

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>
JR	Jarai	LL	Lamba
JS	Italian-Sicilian	LM	Lunda
JT	Italian	LN	Lahnda
JV	Javanese	LP	Lapp
JZ	Continental Eurasian	LQ	Luba Katanga
KA	Kanarese (includes Canarese and Kannada)	LR	Landsmal
KB	Kashmiri	LS	Luganda (includes Ganda)
KC	Karen	LT	Lithuanian
KD	Kherwari	LU	Luo
KE	Kazakh	LV	Loma
KF	Kirundi	LY	Maranao
KG	Kikongo (includes Kongo)	LZ	Pacific Islands
KH	Kachin (includes Ching-P'O, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singhpo)	MA	Macedonian
KJ	Kikuyu	MB	Mandingo-Dioula (includes Mindingo, Dioula, and Mandio)
KK	Kimbundu (includes Ndongo)	MC	Miao-Yao (includes Meo)
KL	Kinyarwanda	MD	Madurese
KM	Kirghiz	ME	Maori
KN	Kituba (also Munukutuba, Monokituba)	MF	Maya
KP	Korean	MG	Malagasy
KQ	Konkanis	MH	Moro
KR	Kashubian (also Kaszub, Kashube)	MJ	Makua
KS	Kissi	MK	Manx
KT	Kabre (includes Kotokoli and Tem)	ML	Malay
KU	Kurdish	MM	Marshalese
KV	Kpelle (includes Gerze and Guerze)	MN	Malayalam
KW	Krio	MP	Maltese
KX	Kurukh	MQ	Mandingo-M linke (also Malinke)
KY	Kabyle	MR	Marathi
KZ	South Asian	MS	Masai
LA	Spanish-American	MT	Mende
LB	Lisu	MU	Minangkabau
LC	Lao (also Laotian)	MV	Mongolian (includes Khalkha-Mongol)
LD	Ladino	MW	Mordvin
LE	Latvian (includes Lettish)	MX	Muong
LF	Lolo (includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi)	MY	Mossi (includes Mole and More)
LG	Lomongo (Includes Lunkundu)	MZ	Germanic
LJ	Lingala (includes Ngala)	NB	Niue
LK	Luba Kasai (also Tshiluba)	ND	Ndebele (includes Sindebele)
		NE	Nepalese
		NM	Miskito
		NR	Norwegian
		NV	Nubian
		NX	Nyoro
		NY	Nyanja
		NZ	Romance

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>
PA	Papiamentu	SC	Serbo-Croatian (includes Croatian and Serbian)
PC	Ponapean	SD	Sindhi
PD	Palauan	SE	Sara
PF	Persian-Iranian (includes Farsi)	SF	Shan
PG	Persian-Afghan	SG	Shluh
PH	Pahari	SH	Shona
PJ	Punjabi	SJ	Singhalese (includes Maldivian)
PL	Polish	SK	Slovak
PM	Pidgin English	SL	Slovenian
PN	Pangasinan	SM	Somali
PP	Papuan	SN	Soninke
PQ	Portuguese-Brazilian	SP	Sotho (includes Sesuto)
PR	Provencal	SQ	Sedang (includes Sedan)
PS	Pizar Malay	SR	Spanish-Castilian
PT	Portuguese-European	SS	Spanish-Creole
PU	Pushtu (includes Pachtu and Pashto)	ST	Sukuma (includes Nyamwezi)
PV	Pushtu-Afghan	SU	Susu
PW	Pushtu-Peshawari	SV	Serer
PX	Pulap	SW	Swahili
PY	Portuguese	SX	Swati
PZ	Slavic	SY	Swedish
QA	Oriya	SZ	Semitic
QB	Spanish	TA	Tagalog
QC	Spanish Caribbean	TB	Tadjik
QE	Arabic-Eastern	TC	Tamil
QM	Kusail	TD	Tahitian
QR	Kusaie	TE	Telugu
QS	Ossetic	TF	Temne
QT	Otetela	TG	Taki-taki (An English based on pidgin language of Surinam)
QU	Quechua	TH	Thai (includes Siamese)
QV	Pampangan	TJ	Tibetan
QW	Arabic-Western	TK	Tapachula
QZ	Indic	TL	Tigrinya
RA	Rajasthani	TM	Tatar
RB	Santali	TN	Tigre
RC	Rhaeto-Romance (includes Romansh)	TP	Tsonga
RD	Sidamo	TQ	Trukese
RF	Sena	TR	Tswa
RH	Rhade (includes E De)	TS	Tswana (includes Chuana)
RM	Romany	TT	Tamachek (includes Tuareg)
RN	Rundi	TU	Turkish
RQ	Romanian (includes Moldavian)	TV	Tulu
RT	Ruthenian	TY	Tungusu
RU	Russian	TZ	Afro-Asian
RY	Ryukyuan	UA	Tupi
RZ	Indo-European		
SA	Samoan		
SB	Sango		

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>YZ</u>	Ancient/Defunct Unspecified
UB	Turkoman (includes Turkmen)	ZZ	
UC	Tonga (includes Tumbuka and Zambian)		
UJ	Uighur		
UK	Ukrainian		
UL	Ulithi		
UM	Umbunda (also Mbundua)		
UR	Urdu		
UX	Uzbek		
UZ	Sino-Tibetan		
VA	Vai		
VB	Cebuano		
VC	Vietnamese-Central		
VH	Hiligaynon		
VN	Vietnamese-Hanoi (also Annamese)		
VQ	Volapuk		
VS	Vietnamese-Saigon		
VY	Visayan (also Bisayan; includes Hiligaynon, Visayan-dialects)		
VZ	Language Family		
WA	Walamo		
WB	Wendish (includes Lusatian)		
WE	Welsh		
WH	Xhosa		
WP	Warsaw Pact		
WQ	Wolof		
WS	Wescos		
WV	Wa		
WZ	Baltic		
XA	Zenaga		
XE	Zerba		
XU	Zulu		
XZ	Artificial		
YA	Yakut		
YB	Yao (Africa, Malawi and Mozambique)		
YC	Yao (China, Thailand and Laos)		
YE	Cha'o Chou		
YG	Greek-Ancient		
YH	Hebrew-Ancient		
YJ	Yiddish		
YL	Latin		
YM	Lahu		
YP	Yappese		
YQ	Yoruba		
YY	None		

D-2. Language to Data Codes.

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>
Achinese (also Atjehnese)	AF
Acholi	AH
Adigey	AG
Afrikaan	AA
Afro-Asian	TZ
Akan	FB
Akposso	BC
Albanian	AB
Amashi	CR
Amharic	AC
Ancient/Defunct	YZ
Arabic-Egyptian	AE
Arabic	AZ
Arabic-Gulf	DG
Arabic (Modern Standard)	AD
Arabic-Syrian	AP
Arabic-Classical	AJ
Arabic-Maghrebi	AM
Arabic-Peninsula	AN
Arabic-Eastern	QE
Arabic-Jordanian	AK
Arabic-Lebanese	AQ
Arabic-Libyan	AL
Arabic-Moroccan	BS
Arabic-Sudanese	AV
Arabic-Tunisian	BW
Arabic-Western	QW
Arabic-Yemeni	AU
Aramaic	AT
Armenian	AR
(includes Armenian-East and Armenian-West)	
Artificial	XZ
Assamese	AS
Avar	AW
Aymara	AY
Azerbaijani (also Azeri)	AX
Bahnar	BB
Bakweri	BK
Balinese	BD
Baltic	WZ
Baluchi	BT
Bamilike	BJ
Bantu	BZ
Bashkir	BP
Basque	BQ
Bassa (Cameroons)	EC

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>
Bassa-Kru (also KRU)	BG	Fang-Bulu	FA
Batak	BK	Faroese	FD
Baule (includes Anyi-Baule)	BH	Fijian	FG
Beja (also Bedawiya)	BE	Finnish	FJ
Belorussian (also Russian-White)	BL	Flemish	FL
Bemba	BM	Fon	FQ
Bengali	BN	Formosan	FM
Berber	BR	French	FR
(includes Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tashelhit,		Frisian	FE
Berber-Zenatiya)		Fulani	FV
Bicol (also Vicol and Bikol)	CG	Ga	GB
Bihari	BV	Gaelic	GL
Bini	CU	Galla (includes Oromo)	GA
Breton	BX	Georgian	GG
Buginese-Makassarese	CE	German-Bavarian	GT
Bulgarian	BU	German-Swiss	GS
Burmese	BY	German	GM
Cambodian	CA	Germanic	MZ
Catalan	CB	Gondi	GQ
Cebuano	VB	Greek	GR
Cha'ó Chou	YE	Greek-Ancient	YG
Chechen	CK	Greek (New Testament)	GE
Chinese	CZ	Guamanian (includes Chamorro)	CJ
Chinese-Toishan	CT	Guarani	GU
(includes Taishan and Toysan)		Gujarati	GW
Chinese-Hakka	CH	Haitian-Creole	HC
Chinese-Mandarin	CM	(includes French-Creole, Martinique-Creole)	
(includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang)		Hausa	HS
Chinese-Anhwei	CN	Hawaiian	HA
Chinese-Wu (includes Shanghai)	CS	Hebrew-Ancient	YH
Chinese-Fuchow (includes North Min)	CQ	Hebrew-Modern	HE
Chinese-Cantonese (includes Yueh)	CC	Herero	HR
Chinese-Fukienese (includes Min)	CF	Hiligaynon	VH
Chokwe (includes Chokwe and Kioko)	CY	Hindi	HJ
Chukchi (also Chukof and Luoravetian)	CV	Hindustani	HN
Continental Eurasian	JZ	Hungarian	HU
Czech	CX	Iban	JD
Danish	DA	Ibanag	JE
Dinka	DJ	Ibo (Includes Igbo)	JB
Divehi	DV	Icelandic	JC
Djerma-Songhai (includes Songhai)	DB	Ijaw (includes Ijo)	JJ
Duala	DL	Ila-Tonga	JF
Dutch-Creole	DW	Ilocano	JL
Dutch	DU	Indic	OZ
Efik (also Fi)	EF	Indo-European	RZ
English	EN	Indonesian	JN
Eskimo	EK	Irish	GF
Esperanto	EL	Italian-Neapolitan	JM
Estonian	ES	Italian-Sardinian	JK
Ewe	EW	Italian	JT
Ewondo (includes Yaunde)	EX	Italian-Sicilian	JS
Fana (includes Fanagalo)	GX	Japanese	JA

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>
Jarai	JR	Luganda (includes Ganda)	LS
Javanese	JV	Lunda	LM
Kabre (includes Kotokoli and Tem)	KT	Luo	LU
Kabyle	KY	Macedonian	MA
Kachin	KH	Madurese	MD
(includes Ching-P'O, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singhpo)		Makua	MJ
Kambatta	JG	Malagasy	MG
Kanarese	KA	Malay	ML
(also Canarese and includes Kannada)		Malayalam	MN
Kanuri (includes Kanembu)	JH	Maltese	MP
Karachai-Balkhar	DC	Mandingo-Bambara (includes Bambara)	BA
Karen	KC	Mandingo-Dioula	MB
Kashmiri	KB	(includes Mindingo, Dioula, and Mandio)	
Kashubian (also Kaszub, Kashube)	KR	Mandingo-M linke (also Malinke)	MQ
Kazakh	KE	Manx	MK
Kherwari	KD	Maori	ME
Kikongo (includes Kongo)	KG	Maranao	LY
Kikuyu	KJ	Marathi	MR
Kimbundu (includes Ndongo)	KK	Marshalese	MM
Kinyarwanda	KL	Masai	MS
Kirghiz	KM	Maya	MF
Kirundi	KF	Mende	MT
Kissi	KS	Miao-Yao (includes Meo)	MC
Kituba (also Munukutuba, Monokituba)	KN	Minangkabau	MU
Konkanis	KQ	Miskito	NM
Korean	KP	Mongolian (includes Khalkha-Mongol)	MV
Kpelle (includes Gerze and Guerze)	KV	Mordvin	MW
Krio	KW	Moro	MH
Kurdish	KU	Mossi (includes Mole and More)	MY
Kurukh	KX	Mpongwe	DD
Kusaie	QR	Muong	MX
Kusail	QM	Ndebele (includes Sindebele)	ND
Ladino	LD	Nepalese	NE
Lahnda	LN	Niue	NB
Lahu	YM	None	YY
Lamba	LL	North African, Middle East and Southwest Asian	HZ
Landsmal	LR	North American	DZ
Language Family	VZ	Norwegian	NR
Lao (also Laotian)	LC	Nubian	NV
Lapp	LP	Nyanja	NY
Latin	YL	Nyoro	NX
Latvian (includes Lettish)	LE	Oriya	QA
Lingala (includes Ngala)	LJ	Ossetic	QS
Lisu	LB	Otetela	QT
Lithuanian	LT	Pacific Islands	LZ
Lolo	LF	Pahari	PH
(includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi)		Palauan	PD
Loma	LV	Pampangan	QV
Lomongo (Includes Lunkundu)	LG	Pangasinan	PN
Luba Kasai (also Tshiluba)	LK	Papiamento	PA
Luba Katanga	LQ	Papuan	PP

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>
Persian-Iranian (includes Farsi)	PF	South American	EZ
Persian-Afghan	PG	South Asian	KZ
Pidgin English	PM	Spanish-American	LA
Pizar Malay	PS	Spanish	QB
Polish	PL	Spanish Caribbean	QC
Ponapean	PC	Spanish-Creole	SS
Portuguese-Brazilian	PQ	Spanish-Castilian	SR
Portuguese-European	PT	Sub-Saharan African	GZ
Portuguese	PY	Sukuma (includes Nyamwezi)	ST
Provençal	PR	Sundanese	DE
Pulap	PX	Susu	SU
Punjabi	PJ	Swahili	SW
Pushu-Afghan	PV	Swati	SX
Pushu (includes Pachtu and Pashto)	PU	Swedish	SY
Pushu-Peshawari	PW	Syriac	DF
Quechua	QU	T'ung	CW
Rajasthani	RA	(includes Chinese-Chuang and Cuang)	
Rhade (includes E De)	RH	Tadjik	TB
Rhaeto-Romance (includes Romansh)	RC	Tagalog	TA
Romance	NZ	Tahitian	TD
Romanian (includes Moldavian)	RQ	Taki-taki	TG
Romany	RM	(An English based on pidgin language of Surinam)	
Rundi	RN	Tamachek (includes Tuareg)	TT
Russian	RU	Tamil	TC
Ruthenian	RT	Tapachula	TK
Ryukyuan	RY	Tatar	TM
Samoan	SA	Telugu	TE
Sango	SB	Temne	TF
Santali	RB	Thai (includes Siamese)	TH
Sara	SE	Tibetan	TJ
Scotch-Gaelic	GN	Tigre	TN
Sedang (includes Sedan)	SQ	Tigrinya	TL
Semitic	SZ	Tonga (includes Tumbuka and Zambian)	UC
Sena	RF	Trukese	TQ
Serbo-Croatian	SC	Tsonga	TP
(includes Croatian and Serbian)		Tswa	TR
Serer	SV	Tswana (includes Chuana)	TS
Shan	SF	Tulu	TV
Shluh	SG	Tungusu	TY
Shona	SH	Tupi	UA
Sidamo	RD	Turkish	TU
Sindhi	SD	Turkoman (includes Turkmen)	UB
Singhalese (includes Maldivian)	SJ	Uighur	UJ
Sino-Tibetan	UZ	Ukrainian	UK
Slavic	PZ	Ulithi	UL
Slovak	SK	Umbunda (also Mbundua)	UM
Slovenian	SL	Unspecified	ZZ
Somali	SM	Urdu	UR
Soninke	SN	Uzbek	UX
Sotho (includes Sesuto)	SP	Vai	VA
South Min	CD	Vietnamese-Hanoi (also Annamese)	VN
(Chinese-Amoy and Chinese-Swatow)			

1 November 1997

C3, NGP (AR) 25-10

<u>LANGUAGE</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>
Vietnamese-Saigon	VS
Vietnamese-Central	VC
Visayan (also Bisayan; includes Hiligaynon, Visayan-dialects)	VY
Volapuk	VQ
Wa	WV
Walamo	WA
Warsaw Pact	WP
Welsh	WE
Wendish (includes Lusatian)	WB
Wescos	WS
West European	FZ
Wolof	WQ
Xhosa	WH
Yakut	YA
Yao (China, Thailand and Laos)	YC
Yao (Africa, Malawi and Mozambique)	YB
Yappese	YP
Yiddish	YJ
Yoruba	YQ
Zenaga	XA
Zerba	XE
Zulu	XU

APPENDIX E

MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC)(3A)

To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education of the individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Diploma/certificate; Transcript; DA Form 591

EXAMPLE: Commercial Art = AAA

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	<u>HUMANITIES</u>	BAR	College Administration
AAA	Art, Commercial	BAX	Business Administration
AAX	Art, General	BBA	Administration, Public
ABX	Language/Literature Classical (Greek-Latin-Ancient Hebrew)	BBB	Personnel Management/ Administration
ACA	Education, Religious	BBC	Correctional Administration
ACB	Pastoral Counseling	BBD	Commercial Aviation Transportation
ACC	Religion/Theology	BBE	Research Program Management
ADX	English	BBF	Management Logistics
AEX	Music	BBG	Transportation and Traffic Management
AFA	Public Speaking	BBH	Management Institutional
AFB	Dramatics	BBK	Management, Industrial
AFC	Homiletics and Communication Skills	BBL	Management, Aerospace
AGA	Broadcasting (Announcer)	BBM	Church Management
AGB	Production, Motion Picture	BBN	Hotel-Restaurant Management
AGC	Production, Television	BBP	Procurement and Contract Management
AGE	Photography	BBR	Systems Management
AHX	Language/Literature, Foreign	BBS	Safety
AKX	Journalism-Writing/Editing	BBT	Telecommunications Management
ALX	Philosophy	BBX	Management, General
AXX	Arts-Classics/General	BCA	Foreign Trade
B	<u>BUSINESS</u>	BCC	Administration, Master of Science Degree
BAA	Accounting/Auditing	BCX	Business Economics
BAC	Advertising	BHA	Health Services Administration
BAD	Banking and Financing	BXX	Business, General
BAE	Finance, General	C	<u>ENGINEERING</u>
BAF	Commerce-Marketing/ Merchandising	CAA	Engineering, Architectural
BAK	Labor Relations	CAB	Engineering, Naval Architectural
BAL	Operations Research Analyst (Business)	CAC	Architectural, Landscape
BAM	Comptrollership	CAX	Architectural, General
BAN	ADPS-Business	CBX	Engineering, Agriculture
BAO	Organization Behavior (Organizational Effectiveness)	CCE	Sanitary Science and/or Environmental Health Science
BAP	Organization Behavior (Personnel Management)		

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
CCF	Engineering Structural
CCG	Civil Engineering (Structural Dynamics)
CCH	Engineering (Transportation)
CCK	Radiological Safety and Defense
CCL	City Planning
CCM	Regional Planning
CCN	Engineering, Space Facilities
CCO	Environmental Engineering
CCP	Environmental Health Engineering
CCQ	Environmental Science
CCR	Civil Engineering (Sanitary)
CCX	Civil Engineering
CDX	Engineering, Ceramic
CEX	Engineering, Chemical
CFA	Aero-Space Engineering (Space Travel)
CFB	Physics, Space
CFW	Geography (Physical)
CFX	Engineering, Aeronautical
CFY	Cartography
CGA	Production Design Engineering
CGX	Engineering, Administration
CHA	Engineering, Electronics
CHB	Engineering, Radio
CHD	Engineering, Instrumentation
CHE	Communications
CHF	Electronic Warfare Systems Technology
CHJ	Joint Command, Control & Communications
CHX	Engineering, Electrical
CKB	Engineering, Ordnance
CKC	Engineering, Railway
CKD	Engineering, Refrigeration
CKE	Engineering, Air Conditioning
CKF	Engineering, Hydraulic
CKH	Engineering, Mechanics
CKK	Engineering, Heating
CKL	Engineering, Automotive
CKM	Engineering, Diesel
CKN	Engineering, Explosive
CKP	Guided Missiles
CKQ	Sanitary Engineering
CKX	Mechanical Engineering
CLA	Engineering, Nuclear Effects
CLB	Engineering, Reactor
CLD	Civil Engineering (Construction)
CLE	Maintainability Engineering
CLF	Engineering, Nuclear
CLX	Civil Engineering (Nuclear Engineering)

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
CMX	Engineering, Marine
CNX	Engineering, Metallurgical
CPX	Engineering, Mining
CQX	Engineering, Pipeline
CRA	Fuel Technology
CRM	Energy Resource Management
CRX	Engineering, Petroleum
CSX	Engineering, Physics
CTX	Engineering, Safety
CUA	Engineering-ADPS
CUC	Operations Research Analyst (Engineering)
CUX	Systems Engineering
CWX	Engineering, Textile
CXX	Engineering, General
CYX	Engineering, Industrial

<u>D</u>	<u>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</u>
DAA	Agriculture, General
DAB	Agronomy, Soil Science
DAD	Dairy Science
DAE	Fish Resources
DAF	Food Technology
DAG	History
DAH	Horticulture
DAI	Embryology
DAK	Husbandry, Animal
DAL	Husbandry, Poultry
DAM	Plant Pathology
DAN	Sugar Technology
DAP	Wild Life Resources
DAR	Biometry
DAX	Agriculture-Forestry, General
DBA	Astrodynamics
DBB	Navigation, Celestial
DBC	Astrophysics
DBX	Astronomy
DCA	Botany, General
DCB	Entomology
DCC	Bacteriology
DCD	Parasitology
DCE	Taxonomy
DCF	Zoology
DCG	Med Microbiology
DCH	Biology
DCK	Radiation Biology
DCL	Radiological Hygiene
DCX	Biological Science, General
DDA	Biochemistry, General
DDB	Chemistry, Analytical, General
DDC	Chemistry, Inorganic, General
DDD	Chemistry, Organic, General

15 December 1993

NGP (AR) 25-10

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
DDE	Chemistry, Physical, General

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
DDF	Chemistry, Nuclear	DLX	Physics, General
DDG	Chemistry, Ceramics/Glass	DXX	Physical Sciences, General
DDH	Glass, Technology		
DDK	Chemistry, Electrochemistry	<u>E</u>	<u>SOCIAL STUDIES</u>
DDL	Chemistry, Textile	EAA	Archeology
DDM	Chemistry, Paper		
DDN	Chemistry, Industrial	EAB	Cultural Foundations
DDO	Radiochemistry	EAC	Ethnology
DDP	Metallurgy	EAX	Anthropology
DDX	Chemistry, General	EBX	Area Studies
DEA	Navigational, Terrestrial	ECA	Police Science and Administration
DED	Topography, Including Photogrammetry	ECF	Forensic Science
DEX	Geodetic Science	ECX	Criminology/Corrections
DFA	Geography	EDX	Economics, General
DFX	Geography, Economic/Political	EEB	Instructional Technology
DGA	Geology, Surficial	EEC	Education, Industrial
DGB	Geology, Stratigraphy	EED	Vocational and Educational Guidance
DGC	Seismology	EEE	Vocations Subjects (Crafts, Trade)
DGD	Geology, Terrestrial Mag-Electricity	EEX	Education, General (Teaching/ Administrative)
DGE	Geology, Economic	EFA	Recreations
DGF	Geology, General	EFC	Education, Physical
DGG	Paleontology	EGX	History, General
DGH	Mineralogy/Petrology	EHX	Economics, History
DGK	Geological Engineering	EKB	International Relations
DGL	Meteorology Climatology	EKC	Foreign Affairs
DGN	Nautical Sciences	EKD	Communications Sciences
DGP	Oceanography Hydrology	ELX	Arts, Industrial
DGX	Geophysics	EMX	Library Science/Archives
DHA	Statistics	ENB	Public Safety
DHB	Mathematics, Cryptanalysis	ENC	Government, Civil
DHC	Mathematics, Ballistics	END	Government, Military
DHX	Mathematics, General	ENE	Social Work
DKA	No Major (United States Military Academy)	ENF	Administration Social Work
DKF	Military Science (Other than United States Academies)	ENG	Human Relations
DLA	Physics, Biophysics, and Radiology	ENX	Public Relations
DLB	Physics, Electricity/ Magnetism/Electronics	EPA	Psychology, Abnormal
DLC	Health Physics	EPB	Psychology, Experimental
DLD	Physics, Nuclear	EPC	Psychology, Clinical
DLE	Physics, Optics Light (Optics)	EPD	Psychology, Social
DLF	Physics, Thermal	EPE	Psychology, Applied
DLG	Jet Propulsion	EPF	Psychometrics/Psychophysics
DLH	Technology, Nuclear Reactor	EPH	Psychology, Child
DLK	Applied Science	EPK	Psychology, Educational
DLM	Radiological Physics	EPL	Psychology, Counseling
DLN	Acoustics	EPM	Psychology, Industrial
DLP	Aerodynamics	EPX	Psychology, General
		ERA	Geopolitics
		ERX	Political Science
		ESX	Sociology

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
ETX	Mortuary Science	GDX	Obstetrics/Gynecology
EXX	Social Science, General	GEA	Ophthalmology
F	<u>MEDICAL ALLIED SCIENCE</u>	GEX	Surgery, Eye
FAX	Podiatry (Chiropody)	GFA	Brochoscopy
FBA	Dietetics	GFX	Othorhinolaryngology
FBB	Dietitian, Administrative	GGX	Pathology
FBC	Dietitian, Therapeutic	GHA	Medicine Forensic
FBD	Dietitian, Clinical	GIX	Pediatrics
FBX	Nutrition	GJX	Medicine, Physical
FCA	Occupational Therapy	GKA	Medicine, Aviation
FCB	Occupational Therapy, Kinesiology	GKB	Industrial Hygiene
FCX	Occupational Therapy, Arts/Crafts	GKC	Surgery, Industrial
FDA	Anatomy	GKE	Epidemiology
FDB	Physical Therapy	GKF	Biomedical Engineering
FDC	Physical Therapy, Electrophysics	GKK	Medicine, Preventive
FDD	Physical Therapy, Neurology	GLA	Psychiatry
FDX	Physical Therapy, Corrective Exercise	GLC	Neurology
FEA	Pathology Speech	GMA	Roentgenology, Diagnostic
FEX	Audiology	GMC	Roentgenology, Therapeutic
FGA	Bacteriology	GMF	Atomic Medicine
FGC	Virology	GNA	Surgery, Thoracic
FHA	Serology	GNB	Surgery, Genitourinary
FHX	Immunology	GNC	Surgery, Neurologic
FIA	Toxicology	GND	Surgery, Plastic
FIB	Pharmacology	GNE	Orthopedics
FJA	Environmental Health	GNF	Proctology, Surgical
FKA	Sanitary Science	GNG	Vascular Surgery
FKX	Physiology	GNH	Surgery, Maxillofacial
FLA	Public Health	GNJ	Surgery, Orthopedic
G	<u>MEDICINE AND SURGERY</u>	GNX	Surgery, General
GAX	Anesthesiology	GOA	General Medicine
GBX	Dermatology	GOX	Osteopathy
GCA	Allergy	GPA	Basic Science
GCB	Cardiology	GPB	Predental and Prevet
GCC	Protology, Nonsurgical	GPC	Medical Sciences, General
GCD	Tuberculosis	GPX	Premed
GCE	Gastroenterology	H	<u>VETERINARY MEDICINE</u>
GCF	Syphilogy	HAX	Pathology, Tissue (Oncology)
GCH	Urology, Nonsurgical	HBA	Veterinary, Public Health
GCI	Endocrinology	HBB	Veterinary, Inspection Meat Products
GCJ	Rheumatic Diseases	HBX	Veterinary, Inspection Dairy Products
GCK	Gastrology	HCB	Surgery, Small Animal
GCL	Arthritis	HCE	Surgery, Large Animal
GCN	Tropical Medicine	HCX	Laboratory Animal Sciences
GCX	Medicine, Internal	HEX	Veterinary, Microbiology
GDA	Gynecology	HXX	Medicine, Veterinary
GDB	Obstetrics	I	<u>DENTISTRY</u>
		IAA	Dentistry, Preventive

DATA CODES **DEFINITION**

IBX Endodontics
 ICA Dental Roentgenology
 ICB Dentistry, General
 ICX Dentistry, Operative
 IDA Oral Medicine
 IEA Exodontia
 IEX Surgery, Oral
 IFX Orthodontia
 IGX Pedodontics
 IHX Peridontia
 IIX Dental Prosthesis
 IJX Dental Materials

J**NURSING**

JAX Nursing, Anesthesia
 JBX Nursing, Operating Room
 JCC Nursing, Cardio-Vascular Diseases
 JCD Nurse, Flight
 JCX Nursing, Medical-Surgical
 JDA Nursing, Pediatric
 JDD Nursing, Obstetrical
 JDX Nursing, Maternal and Child Health
 JEC Nursing, Mental Health
 JEX Nursing, Neuropsychiatry
 JFX Nursing, Public Health
 JGX Nursing, Education
 JHB Nursing, Administration
 JXX Nursing, General

K**PHARMACY**

KXX Pharmacy

L**OPTOMETRY**

LAX Physiologic Optics
 LXX Optometry

M**GRADUATE STUDY-MEDICAL**

MXX Graduate Study-Medical

N**GRADUATE STUDY-DENTAL**

NXX Graduate Study-Dental

O**GRADUATE STUDY-OSTEOPATHY**

OXX Graduate Study-Osteopathy

P**LAW**

PAX Law, Admiralty
 PBA Law, Administrative
 PBD Law, Procurement

DATA CODES **DEFINITION**

PBF Law, Customs Immigration
 PBG Law, Patent
 PBH Law, Contracts
 PBI Law, Labor Relations
 PBK Law, Tax
 PBX Law, Civil (Corporation, Torts, Real Estate)
 PCX Law, Criminal
 PDX Law, International
 PEX Law, Prelaw
 PXX Law, General

R**EDUCATION EQUIVALENT**

RAX No Indication of Major Subject
 RBX Cooperative General Culture Test (2C-X Test)
 RCX General Education Development (GED) Test
 RDX Officer's Educational Qualifications (OEQ) Test
 REX Three-Year Hospital School of Nursing
 RFX DA Education Equivalent (do not use for ANC officers)
 YYY None
 ZZZ Unknown

APPENDIX F

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM)(2AN)

The name of a sect or group of individuals having similar theological beliefs.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62.

EXAMPLE: Church of God = 20

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
DA	Advent Christian Church	DF	Christian Reformed Church
DB	African Methodist Episcopal Church	16	Christian Science (First Church of Christ, Scientist)
DC	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	18	Church of Christ
CA	American Baptist Association	20	Church of God
06	American Baptist Churches	DG	Church of God (Anderson, IN)
CI	American Baptist Churches in the USA	JC	Church of God (Cleveland, IN)
CH	American Baptist Convention	DV	Church of God General Conference
AO	American Council of Christian Churches	19	Church of God in Christ
GB	American Lutheran Church, The	DH	Church of God in North America
BA	Anglican Orthodox Church, The	ED	Church of God of Prophecy
AA	Asbury Bible Churches	38	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (LDS) (Mormon)
04	Assemblies of God	50	Church of the Nazarene
BO	Associated Gospel Churches, The	JD	Church of the United Brethren in Christ
75	Atheist	EP	Churches of Christ
BB	Baptist Bible Fellowship	JE	Churches of Christ in Christian Union
10	Baptist Churches, Other	DX	Churches of God, General Conference
DD	Baptist General Conference	AC	Congregational Methodist Church
CD	Baptist Missionary Association of America	JF	Conservative Baptist Association of America
BH	Bible Presbyterian Church	JG	Conservative Congregational Christian Conference
AB	Bible Protestant Church	53	Eastern Orthodox Churches
BC	Brethren in Christ Fellowship	EA	Eckankar
12	Brethren Church	JH	Elim Fellowship
14	Buddhism	47	Evangelical Church Alliance, The
JT	Central Bible Church	45	Evangelical Church of North America
24	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	DJ	Evangelical Congregational Church
JB	Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	46	Evangelical Covenant Church in America
BD	Christian Crusade		
DE	Christian Methodist Episcopal Church		
JA	Christian and Missionary Alliance		
13	Christian - No Denominational Preference		

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
JJ	Evangelical Free Church of America	GC	Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod
JK	Evangelical Friends Alliance	41	Lutheran Council in the U.S.A.
GD	Evangelical Lutheran Churches, Association of	44	Methodist Churches
JL	Evangelical Methodist Church	AK	Methodist Protestant Church
AD	Evangelical Methodist Church of America	AL	Militant Fundamental Bible Churches
EJ	Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches	JR	Missionary Church, The
JU	Free Lutheran Congregations, The Association of	JX	Missionary Church Association
NB	Free Methodist Church of North America	DM	Moravian Church
CE	Free Will Baptists	48	Muslim
DL	Free Will Baptists, NC State Convention of 32 Friends	DN	National Association of Congregational Christian Churches
55	Full Gospel Pentecostal Association, The	JO	National Association of Evangelicals
AE	Fundamental Methodist Church, Inc	09	National Association of Free Will Baptists
CF	General Association of General Baptists	DP	National Baptist Convention of America
CG	General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	DQ	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
DO	General Commission on Chaplains and Armed Forces Personnel	00	No Preference Recorded
JS	General Conference of the Brethren Church	01	No Religious Preference
05	Grace Gospel Fellowship	DR	North America Baptist Conference
49	Hindu	JY	Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends
07	Independent Baptist Bible Mission	JN	Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc
BE	Independent Baptist Churches	LE	Orthodox Presbyterian Church, The
AF	Independent Churches Affiliated	74	Other Religions
EO	Independent Denominational Endorsing Agencies	56	Pentecostal Churches
AG	Independent Fundamental Bible Churches	JP	Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc
EH	Independent Fundamental Churches of America	JQ	Pentecostal Holiness Church
BF	Independent Lutheran Churches	EK	Plymouth Brethren
JM	International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	58	Presbyterian Churches
34	Jehovah's Witnesses	NC	Primitive Methodist Church, The
36	Jewish - Judaism	DS	Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.
JW	Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends	DT	Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc
40	Lutheran Churches	26	Protestant Episcopal Church
GA	Lutheran Church in America	72	Protestant - no denominational preference
		70	Protestant - other Churches
		60	Reformed Churches
		DU	Reformed Church in America
		EL	Reformed Church in the United States

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
EM	Reformed Episcopal Church
LF	Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod
EN	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
62	Roman Catholic Church
64	Salvation Army, The
DY	Schwenkfelder Churches, The General Conference of
02	Seventh Day Adventists
DW	Seventh Day Baptist General Conference
08	Southern Baptist Convention
NE	Southern Methodist Church
BG	Southwide Baptist Fellowship
DZ	The Swedenborgian Church, General Conference of
AH	Tioga River Christian Conference
66	Unitarian Universalist Association
AM	United Christian Church
68	United Church of Christ
NF	United Methodist Church, The
57	United Pentecostal Church, International
LD	United Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod
ND	Wesleyan Church, The
CJ	World Baptist Fellowship

APPENDIX G

PULHES

This appendix displays all of the factors in "Physical Profile Serial" known as PULHES and "Physical Category" which represents certain combinations of the "Physical Profile Serial" codes.

G-1. Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER)(6N)

An estimate of overall ability of an individual to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of the following data elements: Physical Capacity Indicator, Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator, Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator, Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator, Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator, Psychiatric Capacity Indicator = (PULHES) in that sequence. The following lists the data codes and meanings.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88

EXAMPLE: Upper arm deficiency = U coded 2 (121111)

DATA CODES**DEFINITION**

P	Physical Category (PHYS-CAT)(1N) An indication of an individual's overall physical capability. Factors considered are organic age, build, strength, stamina, weight, height, ability, energy, muscular coordination, function and similar elements
U	Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, above the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of motion, and general efficiency of upper arm, shoulder girdle, and back, including cervical, thoracic, and lumbar vertebrae.
L	Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC)(1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, below the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of movement, and efficiency of feet, legs, pelvic girdle, and lower back.
H	Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC)(1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's ears and hearing. Factors considered are auditory acuity, and organic disease of the ears.
E	Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC)(1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's eyes and vision. Factors considered are visual acuity and organic disease of the eyes and eye lids.
S	Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCHI-CAP-INDIC)(1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's mental state. Factors considered are type, severity, and duration of the psychiatric symptoms or disorder existing at the time the profile is determined; amount of external precipitating stress and pre-disposition as determined by the basic personality, makeup, intelligence, performance, and history of past psychiatric disorder impairment of functional capacity.

G-2. Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC)(1N)

The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88

EXAMPLE: No Limitations = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	Individual is medically fit for any military assignment.
2	Individual may be awarded specific assignment limitations.
3	Individual should receive assignments commensurate with his/her physical capability for military duty.
4	Individual has one or more medical conditions or physical defects of such severity that performance of military duty must be drastically limited.

G-3. Physical Category (PHYS-CAT)(1AN)

A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88

EXAMPLE: No duty limitations (PULHES 111111) = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	No Duty Limitations. PULHES are 111111. Is considered medically fit for initial assignment under all PULHES factors for Airborne, Special Forces Training, and training for any Military Occupation/Specialty.
B	No Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 2 as the lowest numerical indicator. Combat fit; may have minor impairment under one or more PULHES factors which disqualify for certain critical Military Occupation/Specialty training or assignment.
C	First Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No crawling, stooping, running, jumping, marching, or standing for long periods.
D	Second Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No strenuous physical activity.
E	Third Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignments to units requiring continued consumption of combat rations.
F	Fourth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. No assignment to isolated areas where definitive medical care is not available (MAAG, Military Missions, etc..)
G	Fifth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring handling of heavy materials including weapons. No overhead work; no pull-ups or push-ups.
H	Sixth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	assignment where sudden loss of consciousness would be dangerous to self or others such as work on scaffolding, handling ammunition, vehicle driving, work near moving machinery.
J	Seventh Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment involving exposure to loud noise or firing of weapons. (Does not include firing for qualification for overseas assignment).
L	Eighth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment which requires daily exposure to extreme cold.
M	Ninth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring exposure to high environmental temperature.
N	Tenth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of combat boots.
P	Eleventh Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of woolen clothes.
U	Twelfth Significant Duty Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. Limitation not otherwise described, to be considered individually.
V	Military Service Headquarters Flag. PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Identifies the case of a member with a disease, injury, or medical defect which is below the prescribed medical criteria for retention who is continued in the military service pursuant to Paragraph 11b, AR 140-120 AR 635-40, Chapter 8, or predecessor directives. Such individuals generally have rigid and strict limitations as to duty, geographic, or climatic area utilization. In some instances the individual may have to be utilized only within close proximity to a medical facility capable of handling his/her case.
W	Military Service Secretary Waiver. PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical designator in any factor. Identifies the individual with disease, injury, or medical defect which is below the prescribed medical criteria for retention who is accepted under the special provisions of Chapter 8, AR 40-501, or who is granted a waiver by the service secretary. Such members generally have rigid and strict limitations as to duty, geographical, or climatic area utilization. In some instances the member may have to be utilized only within close proximity to a medical facility capable of handling his/her case.

DATA CODES**Y****DEFINITION****Fit for Duty, Surgeon General Office.**

PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical designator in any factor. Identifies member who has been determined to be fit for duty (not entitled to separation or retirement because of physical disability) after complete processing under AR 635-40, chapter 8, but who has medical conditions/physical impairments of such a degree that a numerical indicator four in one or more factors of PULHES is appropriate.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

APPENDIX I

PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES

PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION (PREV-SITE-ID)(2AN)

Identifies the previous payroll site. Input on gain where Assignment/Loss Reason of A6 is used. May be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214 (Documents will only give the previous payroll site)

EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4

ARNG SITE IDENTIFICATIONS

<u>STATE</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>	<u>STATE</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>
AL	A1	MT	D1
AK	A2	NC	D8
AR	A4	ND	D9
AZ	A3	NE	D2
CA	A5	NV	D3
CO	A6	NH	D4
CT	A7	NJ	D5
DC	A9	NM	D6
DE	A8	NY	D7
FL	B1	OH	E1
GA	B2	OK	E2
GU	B3	OR	E3
HI	B4	PA	E4
IA	B8	PR	E5
ID	B5	RI	E6
IL	B6	SC	E7
IN	B7	SD	E8
KS	B9	TN	E9
KY	C1	TX	F1
LA	C2	UT	F2
ME	C3	VA	F4
MD	C4	VT	F3
MA	C5	VI	F5
MI	C6	WA	F6
MN	C7	WI	F8
MS	C8	WV	F7
MO	C9	WY	F9

RESERVE COMPONENT PAY SUPPORT OFFICES

<u>SITE</u>	<u>SERVICING</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>	
Fort Indiantown Gap PA	77th ARCOM	R1	
	97th ARCOM	R2	
	HQ 1st US Army	R2	
	ST MIL SPT	R2	
	99th ARCOM	R3	
	94th ARCOM	R4	
	157th Bde (Sep)	R4	
	76th Div	R5	
	98th Div	R5	
	79th ARCOM	R6	
	310th TAACOM	R6	
	78th Div	R7	
	80th Div	R7	
	11th SF Gp	R8	
	12th SF Gp	R8	
	2d Psyop Gp	R8	
	5th Psyop Gp	R8	
	7th Psyop Gp	R8	
	352d CA Cmd	R8	
	HHC USASFC	R8	
	353d CA Cmd	R8	
	308th CA Gp	R8	
	321st CA Gp	R8	
	360th CA Bde	R8	
	361st CA Bde	R8	
	351st CA Bde	R8	
	HHC USACAPOC	R8	
	Walk-In Support	R9	
	Fort McPherson GA	81st ARCOM	T1
		81st ARCOM	T2
121st ARCOM		T3	
120th ARCOM		T4	
2d AMEDD		T4	
87th MAC		T4	
3d Army Aug		T4	
ST MIL SPT		T4	
125th ARCOM		T5	
100th Div		T5	
7581st USAG		T6	
108th Div		T6	
412th Eng Cmd		T6	
Walk-In Support		T7	
Fort McCoy WI		86th ARCOM	U1
	30th Hosp Ctr	U1	
	88th ARCOM	U2	
	5501st USA Hosp	U2	
	205th Bde (Sep)	U2	

<u>SITE</u>	<u>SERVICING</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>
	83d ARCOM	U3
	2291st USA Hosp	U3
	300th MP Cmd	U3
	123d ARCOM	U4
	425th TC Bde	U4
	70th Div	U5
	84th Div	U5
	85th Div	U5
	103d COSCOM	U5
	416th Eng Cmd	U5
	Walk-In Support	U6
Fort Riley KS	89th ARCOM	V1
	377th TAACOM	V1
	807th Med Bde	V1
	90th ARCOM	V2
	75th MAC	V2
	122d ARCOM	V3
	95th Div	V3
	102d ARCOM	V4
	420th Engr Bde	V4
	Walk-In Support	V5
Fort Douglas UT	63d ARCOM	W1
	96th ARCOM	W2
	124th ARCOM	W3
	91st Div	W4
	104th Div	W4
	311th COSCOM	W4
	ST MIL SPT	W4
	Walk-In Support	W5
Fort Shafter HI	WESTCOM	X1
	USAR, Ft Richardson AK	X1
	8th Army	X4
	Walk-In Support	X2
Grafenwoehr Germany	Germany	Y1
HQDA, FAO St Louis MO	ARPERCEN	Z1
	IMA Spt Div	Z2

US ARMY F&AO'S WITH RESERVE PAY CAPABILITY

<u>SITE</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>
Fort Richardson AK 267th Finance Support Unit	H1

15 December 1993

NGP (AR) 25-10

<u>SITE</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>
Fort Carson CO 4th Finance Support Unit	H2
Fort Leonard Wood MO Engr Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	H3
Fort Dix NJ US Army Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	H4
Fort Benjamin Harrison IN US Army Solder Support Center Finance & Accounting Ofc	H5
Fort Jackson SC Army Tng Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc	H6
Presidio of San Francisco CA Finance & Accounting Ofc	H7
Fort Bliss TX Air Def Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc	H8
Fort Ritchie MD Finance & Accounting Ofc	H9
Fort George G. Meade MD Finance & Accounting Ofc	11
Fort Devens MA Finance & Accounting Ofc	12
Fort Bragg NC 18th Airborne Corps 18th Corps Finance Grp FAO	13
Fort Benning GA Finance & Accounting Ofc	14
Military District of Washington Finance & Accounting Ofc	15
Fort Lewis WA I Corps 9th Finance Support Unit	16
Fort Monmouth NJ Comm-Electr Cmd	17
Fort San Houston TX 5th Army Finance & Accounting Ofc	18

SITESITE ID

Kaiserslautern Germany
9th Finance Group
45th Finance Support Unit

I9

Pyongtaek Korea
176th FST Detachment (Prov) Finance Ofc

J1

Fort Polk LA
5th Finance Support Unit

J2

Fort Hood TX
3d Corps Finance Gp
3d Corps Finance Spt Unit

J3

Mons Belguim
NATO SHAPE Support Group
127th Finance Support Unit

J4

Schofield Barracks HI
US Army Western Cmd
125th Finance Support Unit

J5

Fort Drum NY
33d Finance Support Unit

J6

Stuttgart Germany
7th Corps Finance Group
13th Finance Support Unit

J7

Wiesbaden Germany
117th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

J8

Grafenwoehr Germany
7th Army Tng Cmd Finance Ofc

J9

Piermasens Germany
63d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

K1

Tongduchon Korea
177th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

K2

Ludwigsburg Germany
106th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

K3

Bamberg Germany
14th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

K4

Ansbach Germany
17th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

K5

15 December 1993

NGP (AR) 25-10

SITE

SITE ID

Schwetzingen Germany
266th Thtr Fin Cen, Europe
Finance & Accounting Ofc

K6

Berlin Germany
US Army Berlin Finance & Accounting Ofc

K7

Vincenza Italy
SETAF & 5th Support Cmd
10th Finance Support Unit

K8

Fort Knox KY
US Army Armor Center Finance & Accounting Ofc

L1

Fort Leavenworth KS
Combined Armd Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

L2

Fort Clayton Panama
180th Finance Support Unit

L3

Fort Sill OK
Field Arty Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

L4

Fort Stewart GA
24th Finance Support Unit

L5

Camp Zama Japan
69th Finance Gp Prov Finance & Accounting Ofc

L6

Fort Belvoir VA
US Army Engr Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

L7

Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Finance & Accounting Ofc

L8

Schweinfurt Germany
7th Corps Finance Gp
78th Finance Support Unit

L9

Fort Gordon GA
Signal Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

M1

Fort Rucker AL
Avn Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

M2

Wurzburg Germany
3d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

M3

Aberdeen Proving Ground MD
USA APG Install Spt Act
Finance & Accounting Ofc

M4

SITESITE ID

Fort Lee VA
Logistics Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

M5

Fort Campbell KY
101st Finance Support Unit

M6

Fort Sheridan IL
US Army Garrison

M7

Hanau Germany
39th Finance Support Unit

M8

Fort Eustis VA
Transportation Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

M9

Fort McClellan AL
MP Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

N1

Bremerhaven Germany
59th Area Support Gp
59th Finance Support Unit

N2

Fort Ord CA
7th Inf Div 7th Finance & Accounting Ofc

N3

US Military Academy
Finance & Accounting Ofc

N4

Fort Richardson AK
267th Finance Support Unit

N5

Taegu Korea
176th Finance Support Unit

N6

Seoul Korea
175th Finance Support Unit

N7

Redstone Arsenal AL
US Army Missile Comd Finance & Accounting Ofc

N8

Fort Huachuca AZ
Finance & Accounting Ofc

N9

Fort Irwin CA
Natl Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc

P1

Fureth Germany
501st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

P2

Ausburg Germany
105th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc

P3

<u>SITE</u>	<u>SITE ID</u>
Frankfurt Germany 201st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P4
Fulda Germany 22d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P5
Fitzsimons Army Medical Center Finance & Accounting Ofc	P6
Giessen Germany 503d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P7
Baumholder Germany 8th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P8
Kaiserslautern Germany 11th Finance Support Unit 45th Finance Support Unit	P9

APPENDIX J

LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

J-1. Award Category (AWD-CAT)(8A)

The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by an individual.

SEE APPENDIX K

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, or Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = **MILDECCA**

J-2. Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class (BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS)(1A)

The degree to which an individual has qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar has been furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier qualified as Marksman = **M**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
E	Expert
M	Marksman
S	Sharpshooter
N	Not Qualified

J-3. Basic Enlisted Service Date (BESD)(6N)

The constructive date that establishes the beginning of all periods of enlisted service, active and inactive, as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DD Form 4-1, DD Form 214, DA Form 2-1, or NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-4. Blood Type (BLOOD-TYPE)(1A)

One of the classes into which individuals are divided on the basis of Rhesus (RH) Factor and specific differences in the composition of their blood.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has A-Positive Blood = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	A Positive
B	A Negative
C	B Positive
D	B Negative
E	O Positive
F	O Negative
G	AB Positive
H	AB Negative

J-5. Cardiovascular Screening Status (CARDIO-SCRN-STAT)(1A)

The status of cardiovascular screening of a service member 40 years of age or older.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to have the cardiovascular screening and has not yet taken it = **R**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Cardiovascular Screening Failed
O	Fail Phase I Physician Override
P	Cardiovascular Screening Passed
R	Cardiovascular Screening Required
Y	Not Required

J-5.1 Career Progression Military Occupational Specialty (CPMOS)(3N)

The military occupational specialty which is authorized at the next higher pay grade and is in the line of normal advancement for the primary military occupational specialty.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: AR 611-201

EXAMPLE: Soldier is presently a SGT, MOS 75D20, CPMOS would be 75H30 = **75H**

J-6. Civilian Education College Semester Hour Quantity (CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY)(3N)

A nonmonetary numeric value arrived at by counting the credits received for completion of courses at an accredited civilian academic institution or one of the United States Service Academies expressed in terms of the college semester system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Transcript

EXAMPLE: Soldier is credited with 126 semester hours = **126**

J-7. Date Immunization Administered (DATE-IMMU-ADMIN) (6N)

The date on which the immunization was administered. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-7.1. Date Assigned to the current state (DATE-ASGN-STATE) (8N)

The date that established the beginning of a service member's current service agreement with the state currently assigned, to include previous service as either an officer, warrant officer, or enlisted. Coded as YYYYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officer, Warrant Officer, and Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 4, NGB Form 22-5

EXAMPLE: Soldier completed an Interstate Transfer to the current state with an effective date of assignment on 22 June 2000 = **20000622**

J-8. Date of Award (DATE-AWD)(6N)

The date on which a service member received recognition for an award. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-9. Date of Cardiovascular Screening Status (DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT)(6N)

The date on which the service members' cardiovascular screening was effected. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-10. Date of Report of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REPT-SFPA)(6N)

The date of the latest report of suspension of favorable personnel action. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268, Roster

EXAMPLE: The date in Section II, DA Form 268 is 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-10.1. Date NCOES Completed (DATE-NCOES-COMPL)(6N)

The date an enlisted service member completed the highest NCOES military education.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1059

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-10.2. Date NCOES Enrolled (DATE-NCOES-ENRLD)(8N)

The date an enlisted service member enrolled in the next highest NCOES military education course. Coded as YYYYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: ATRRS Enrollment screen

EXAMPLE: Soldier enrolled in BNCOC on 22 June 2000 = **20000622**

J-11. Date Personnel Security Investigation Completed (DATE-PSINVES-COMPL)(6N)

The date on which a personnel security investigation was finalized. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: Investigation was completed on 30 June 1994 = **940630**

J-12. Date Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (DATE-PSINVES-INIT)(6N)

The date on which a personnel security investigation was opened by the Defense Investigative Service. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: Investigation was initiated on 30 June 1994 = **940630**

J-13. Date Removed Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REMVD-SFPA)(6N)

The date a suspension of favorable personnel action was removed from an individuals record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268, Roster

EXAMPLE: The date in Section IV, DA Form 268 is 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-14. Defense Language Aptitude Battery Score (DLAB-SCORE)(3AN)

The standard score attained by an examinee on the Defense Language Aptitude Battery.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 2-1, Memorandum

EXAMPLE: 28 = 028

J-15. Enlisted Promotion Consideration Code (ENL-PROM-CONS-CD) (1A)

A code used to indicate if the soldier is eligible and elects consideration before the enlisted promotion board.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-R/E

EXAMPLE: Yes, Consider soldier for promotion = **Y**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
Y	Yes, Consider soldier for promotion
N	No, Do not consider soldier for promotion

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

J-17. Enlisted Self-Development-Test Score Percentile Number (SDT-SCR-PCTL-NR)(2N)

A nonmonetary numeric value arrived at by comparing a soldier's proficiency test results with results of other soldiers of the same military occupational specialty and grade to arrive at the relative standing with those of his or her peers.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Percentile number of soldiers' proficiency test is 56 = 056

J-18. Enlisted Self-Development-Test Score Quantity (SDT-SCR-QY)(3N)

The actual number of points attained by a soldier on an examination that measures one's proficiency in a military occupational specialty.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Number of points attained on Self-Development Test is 94 = 094

J-19. Individual Annual Medical Screening Date (IND-ANML-MED-SCRN-DT)(6N)

The date on which a soldier's annual medical screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, Annual Medical Screening Form

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = 940622

J-20. Individual Annual Dental Screening Date (IND-ANML-DENT-SCRN-DT)(6N)

The date on which a soldier's annual dental screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 603, Roster

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = 940622

J-21. Individual Dental Screening Code (IND-DENT-SCRN-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of a soldier's annual dental screening examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 603, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier requires a dental exam = G

DATA CODES**DEFINITION**

A	No SF 603 on file
B	Part II of SF 603 completed
C	Both parts of SF 603 completed
D	CLASS 1 - Requires no dental treatment
E	CLASS 2 - Unlikely to result in dental emergency within 12 months
F	CLASS 3 - Requires dental treatment/potential dental emergency within 12 months
G	CLASS 4 - Requires dental exam
Y	None/Not Required

J-22. Individual Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sample Collection Year-Month Date (DNA-SAMPLE-YMD)(4N)

The calendar year and month in which an individual provided a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) specimen sample to be stored by the U.S. Army for identification purposes. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier provided a DNA sample in June 1994 = 9406

J-23. Individual Family Care Plan Status Code (IND-FCP-STAT-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the status of the arrangements required of sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has an approved Family Care Plan = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Approved Family Care Plan
B	No Family Care Plan
C	Family Care Plan Pending

J-24. Individual Family-Care Plan Submission Date (IND-FCP-SUBM-DT)(6N)

The calendar date on which a plan stating the arrangements made by sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: The soldiers' Family Care Plan is dated 22 June 1994 = 940622

J-25. Individual Medical Board Code (IND-MED-BD-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of a State Medical Duty Review Board regarding a soldier's medical condition.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, Annual Medical Screening Form

EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to be reviewed by the State Medical Duty Review Board = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Medical Board Required
B	Medically Boarded and approved for retention
C	Medical Profile Approved
D	In Appeal Process
E	Nondeployable as a result of a Temporary Medical Condition
Y	None/Not Required

J-26. Language Listening Evaluation Method (LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD)(1N)

The technique used to appraise listening ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7i

EXAMPLE: DoD Standardized Test = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self Appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

J-27. Language Listening Proficiency Level (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL)(2N)

The demonstrated degree of listening skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8h

EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

J-28. Language Listening Proficiency Score (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE)(1A)

The listening proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8g

EXAMPLE: Score of 59 = 59

J-29. Language Listening Proficiency Score Type (LANG-LISTEN-SCORE-TYPE)(1A)

The type of listening proficiency score obtained on one of the Defense Language Proficiency Test Series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8f

EXAMPLE: Converted Score of 59 = C

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
C	Converted Score (0-99)
R	Raw Score (0-60)

J-30. Language Proficiency Source, Primary (LANG-PROF-SRC-PRIM)(1A)

The primary origin of skill in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7d

EXAMPLE: Home Environment = D

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Civilian School Course
B	Defense Language Institute
C	Foreign Residence
D	Home Environment
E	Military School Other Than Defense Language Institute
F	Self Study

J-31. Language Proficiency Source, Secondary (LANG-PRF-SRC-SECD)(1A)

The secondary origin of skill in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7d

EXAMPLE: Defense Language Institute = B

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Civilian School Course
B	Defense Language Institute
C	Foreign Residence
D	Home Environment
E	Military School Other Than Defense Language Institute
F	Self Study

J-32. Language Reading Evaluation Method (LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD)(1N)

The technique used to appraise reading ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, 8o

EXAMPLE: DoD Standardized Test = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self Appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

J-33. Language Reading Proficiency Level (LANG-READ-PROF-LVL)(2N)

The demonstrated degree of reading skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8n

EXAMPLE: Limited Working Proficiency Plus = 26

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

J-34. Language Reading Proficiency Score (LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE)(2N)

The reading proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8m

EXAMPLE: 62 = 62

J-35. Language Reading Proficiency Score Type (LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE-TYPE)(1A)

The type of reading proficiency score obtained on one of the defense language proficiency test series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8l

EXAMPLE: Raw score of 45 = R

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
C	Converted Score (0-99)
R	Raw Score (0-60)

J-36. Language Speaking Evaluation Method (LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD)(1N)

The technique used to appraise speaking ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8k

EXAMPLE: Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview = 3

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self Appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

J-37. Language Speaking Proficiency Level (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL)(2N)

The demonstrated degree of speaking skill on an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8j

EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

J-38. Language Speaking Proficiency Test Score (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE)(2N)

The speaking proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Memorandum from the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)

EXAMPLE: 46 = 46

J-39. Language Identity (LANG-IDENT)(2A)

The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system of writing used to represent that system of communication.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7a

EXAMPLE: German = **GM**

SEE APPENDIX D**J-39.1. Military Education Correspondence Course Completion (MIL-ED-CORRES-CMPL) (2N)**

A code used to indicate the total number of Correspondence Courses a soldier has completed. Correspondence course refers to a series of individual correspondence courses that comprise a "Correspondence Course".

APPLICABILITY: Officer and Enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-R/E, Correspondence Completion Notices

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed one correspondence course (MOS 71L20 Administrative Course) comprised of 12 individual subcourses and totaling 66 hours = **1**

J-40. Military-Education Course Week Quantity (MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY)(2N)

A nonmonetary value arrived at by counting the duration in weeks of a specialty supporting course that is deemed pertinent to the career of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 42 weeks of military education = **42**

J-41. Military-Education Hour-Completion Quantity (MIL-ED-HR-CMP-QY)(3N)

A nonmonetary numeric value which shows the number of hours of military education an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 124 hours of military education = **124**

J-42. Military Physical Profile Factor Code (MIL-PHYPR-FCT-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the specific functional capacities of body systems which are classified as to a service member's ability to perform military duties

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a physical profile on his lower extremities = **L**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
E	Eyes
H	Hearing and Ears
L	Lower Extremities
P	Physical Capacity or Stamina
S	Psychiatric
U	Upper Extremities

J-43. Military Physical Profile Modifier Code (MIL-PHYPR-MOD-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of classification of physical limitations as to their permanence and responsiveness to treatment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a Temporary Physical Profile = **T**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
P	Permanent
T	Temporary

J-44. Military Physical Profile Serial Effective Date (MIL-PHYPR-EFF-DT)(6N)

The calendar date on which service member's medical profile becomes valid. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-45. Military Physical Profile Serial Expiration Date (MIL-PHYPR-EXP-DT)(6N)

The calendar date on which service member's medical profile becomes invalid. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = **940622**

J-46. Military Weapon Type Fired Code (WPN-TYPE-FIRED-CD)(2N)

An encoded representation of the armament shot by a service member.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier fired an M16A1 Rifle = **16**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
14	M4 Carbine
16	M16A1 Rifle
17	M16A2 Rifle
23	M203 Grenade Launcher
38	.38 Caliber Pistol
45	.45 Caliber Pistol
46	9 Millimeter Pistol
49	M249 Automatic Rifle
50	.50 Caliber Machine Gun
60	M60 Machine Gun
67	M67 Recoilless Rifle
72	M72A2 Light Antitank Weapon

J-47. Number of Times Award Granted (NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT)(2N)

The number of times an individual or unit was cited to receive a specific award.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, and Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier received a second award of decoration = **2**

J-47.1. NCOES How Acquired Description (NCOES-HOW-ACQD-CD) (1A)

A code that identifies how the status of NCOES Education (NCO-EDUC) was acquired.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, School Certificates of Completion (DA Form 1059)

Example: Active Component NCOES Course = **A**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>	<u>Table:</u> PERS_NCOES_HOW_ACQD_CODE_TBL
A	Active Component	
B	Reserve Component	
C	Constructive Credit	
D	Equivalent Level	
Y	Not Applicable	

NOTES:

- Promotion points are awarded for codes A, B, and C. Promotion points are not awarded for codes D and Y.
- Code D specifically applies to soldiers in grade E5 who are not required to attend Primary level NCOES and soldiers in grade E6 who are not required to attend Basic level NCOES IAW NGR 600-200.

J-48. Panographic Dental X-Ray Location (PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC)(1A)

The place where the service member's full mouth dental x-rays are on file.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier's dental X-ray is filed at the DEERS Depository, CA = **C**

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	ARPERCEN
B	ARPERCEN AND DEERS Depository, CA
C	DEERS Depository, CA

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

J-49. Patient-Diagnostic-Test Cardiovascular Screening Phase Code (CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR)(1N)

A non-quantitative numeric value that represents the stages within a cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Phase I = 1

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	PHASE I
2	PHASE II
3	PHASE III
4	PHASE IV

J-50. Patient-Diagnostic-Test Cardiovascular Screening Type Code (CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the specific kind of cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier was given the Total Cholesterol Level test as part of the cardiovascular screening = G

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
F	Risk
G	Total Cholesterol Level
H	Triad
I	Cholesterol Ratio
O	Physician Override
J	Treadmill
K	Thallium Stress
L	Other Stress
M	Cardiac Catheter
P	No Treadmill (Special Credentials by Physician Required)

J-51. Patient-Diagnostic-Test Cardiovascular Screening Test Result (CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD)(1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of an individual's cardiovascular screening test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the required cardiovascular screening test = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Passed
B	Failed

J-52. Personnel Security Investigation Completed (PSINVES-COMPL)(1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which was finalized on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check finalized on a soldier = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation - BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation - SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
X	Other
Y	None

J-53. Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (PSINVES-INIT)(1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which was started on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE:

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation - BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation - SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
X	Other
Y	None

J-54. Personnel Security Investigation Required (PSINVES-RQRD)(1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which is needed for a specific duty position.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE, MTDA, Commander's determination (Roster)

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation - BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation - SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
X	Other
Y	None

J-55. Security Non-Disclosure Agreement Processed (SEC-NONDIS-AGREE-PROC-CD)(1A)

Indicates that the initial security briefing and SF 312 has been executed by a properly cleared soldier who has been granted access to classified information.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: SF 312

EXAMPLE: Executed = A

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Executed
B	Not Executed

J-56. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Indicator (SFPA-INDIC)(1A)

The existence of information in the suspension of favorable personnel action data elements.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has information in the suspension of favorable personnel action area = Y

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
N	No
Y	Yes

J-57. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Reason (SFPA-RSN)(1A)

The basis for suspending favorable personnel action on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has favorable personnel action suspended for entry into the Weight Control Program = K

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Adverse Action
B	Elimination - Field Initiated
C	Removal From a Selection List - Field Initiated
D	Referred Officer Evaluation Report
E	Security Violation
F	Removal From Selection List - Headquarters DA Initiated
G	HQDA Directed Reassignment

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
H	Punishment Phase
J	Army Physical Fitness Test Failure
K	Entry into Weight Control Program
X	Other

J-58. Telephone Number of Home (PHONE-NBR-HOME)(10N)
 The telephone number of the residence where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

J-59. Telephone Number of Civilian Employer (PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL)(10N)
 The telephone number of the individuals civilian employer where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

J-60. Telephone Number of Home, Next of Kin (PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK)(10N)
 The commercial telephone number of the service members next of kin.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

J-60.1. Total Promotion Points (TOT-PROM-PTS)(4N)
 The total promotion points earned by an enlisted service member

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-1-R-E
EXAMPLE: 432 = 0432

J-61. Type Immunization Administered (TYPE-IMMU-ADMIN)(1A)
 The type of immunization administered to the service member as reflected on current SF-601.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted
SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster
EXAMPLE: Plague Immunization is administered = I

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Adenovirus Type 4 & 7
B	Cholera
C	Hepatitis A
D	Hepatitis B
E	Influenza
F	Measles
G	Meningococcal
H	Mumps
I	Plague
J	Polio
K	Rabies

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
L	Rubella
M	Smallpox
N	Tetanus-Diphtheria
P	Typhoid
R	Yellow Fever

J-62. Type of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Report (TYPE-SFPA-REPT)(1A)
The categories into which a report of suspension of favorable personnel action is divided.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: Soldier is given a Final Favorable Report = C

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	Initial Report
C	Final Favorable Report
D	Final Unfavorable Report
E	Final Other Report

J-63. Year-Month Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class Determined (YR-MO-BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-DETM)(4N)

The year and month an individual qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar was furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: June 1994 = 9406

J-64. Year-Month Eligible for Armed Forces Reserve Medal (YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM)(4N)

The year and month an individual will have completed ten, twenty or thirty years of Reserve Component service. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier will complete twenty years of eligible service in July 1994 = 9407

J-65. Year-Month Eligible for Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal (YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM)(4N)

The year and month the Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal would be awarded if the service member continued in an active reserve status for the required period of time. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier will be eligible for the ARCAM in June 1994 = 9406

J-66. Year-Month Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus Screening Test Last Administered (YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST-LAST-ADMIN)(4N)

The year and month an individual most recently tested for the presence of Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus antibodies in the blood system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, Memorandum, SF 600

EXAMPLE: June 1994 = 9406

1 November 1997

C3, NGP (AR) 25-10

J-67. Year-Month of Defense Language Aptitude Battery Test (YR-MO-DLAB-TEST)(4N)

The year and month an individual was administered the Defense Language Aptitude Battery of tests.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 2-1, Memorandum

EXAMPLE: June 1994 = 9406

J-68. Year-Month of Proficiency Test - Language (YR-MO-PROF-TEST-LANG)(4N)

The year and month an individual was tested or interviewed regarding proficiency in his/her language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 10

EXAMPLE: Solider's language proficiency was tested in June 1994 = 9406

J-69. Year of Last Panographic Dental X-Ray (YR-LAST-PANO-DENT-XRAY)(4N)

The most recent year in which a service member had a full mouth dental x-ray taken.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: 1994 = 1994

APPENDIX K

AWARD CATEGORY

Award Category (AWD-CAT)(8A)

The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by military personnel.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = MILDECCA

DATA CODES**DEFINITION****K-1. COMMON AWARDS**

CBTSPBAC	AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CASAWDAM	ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL
CASAWDAH	ARMED FORCES SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECMA	ARMY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
CBTSPBAV	ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
MILDECCA	ARMY COMMENDATION MEDAL
CASAWDCA	ARMY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
IDETBDGR	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD RECRUITER
CASAWDAQ	ARMY RESERVE COMPONENTS ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
CASAWDOT	ARMY RESERVE COMPONENTS OVERSEAS TRG RIBBON
CASAWDSR	ARMY SERVICE RIBBON
MILDECBS	BRONZE STAR MEDAL
IDETBDCC	CAREER COUNSELOR BADGE
CBTSPBCI	COMBAT INFANTRY BADGE
CBTSPBCM	COMBAT MEDICAL BADGE
CBTSPBDM	DRIVER AND MECHANIC BADGE
CBTSPBEM	EXPERT FIELD MEDICAL BADGE
CBTSPBEI	EXPERT INFANTRY BADGE

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
FORNAWKU	LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (KUWAIT)
FORNAWKL	LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (SAUDI ARABIA)
MILDECLM	LEGION OF MERIT
CBTSPBMC	MASTER AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CBTSPBMA	MASTER ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
MILDECMM	MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDND	NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL
FORNAWNT	NATO MEDAL - NATO SERVICE FORMER REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA
CASAWDNP	NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS PROF DEV RIBBON
CASAWDOR	OVERSEAS SERVICE RIBBON
CBTSPBPC	PARACHUTIST BADGE
MILDECPH	PURPLE HEART
CBTSPBRT	RANGER TAB
CBTSPBSB	SENIOR AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CBTSPBSA	SENIOR ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
MILDECSS	SILVER STAR
CASAWDSW	SOUTHWEST ASIA SERVICE MEDAL
CBTSPBSF	SPECIAL FORCES TAB
CASAWDSB	SW ASIA SVC MEDAL WITH BRONZE SERVICE STAR
FORNAWVM	VIETNAM CAMPAIGN MEDAL
CASAWDVS	VIETNAM SERVICE MEDAL

K-2. CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS

CASAWDAA	OUTSTANDING AIRMAN OF THE YEAR RIBBON
CASAWDAB	SMALL ARMS EXPERT MARKSMANSHIP RIBBON
CASAWDAC	AMERICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL
CASAWDAD	AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
CASAWDAE	ARMED FORCES EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL
CASAWDAF	NCO PROF MILITARY EDUC GRADUATE RIBBON - AIR FORCE
CASAWDAH	ARMED FORCES SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDAM	ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL
CASAWDAP	ASIATIC-PACIFIC CAMPAIGN MEDAL
CASAWDAQ	ARMY RESERVE COMPONENTS ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
CASAWDAR	AIR RESERVE FORCES MERITORIOUS SVC MEDAL
CASAWDAS	ANTARCTICA SERVICE AWARD
CASAWDAV	AIR FORCE AVIATION SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDAX	U.S. ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL
CASAWDCA	ARMY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDCC	COAST GUARD GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDCF	AIR FORCE GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDCM	MARINE CORPS GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDCN	NAVY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDCR	COMBAT READINESS MEDAL
CASAWDCS	CHINA SERVICE MEDAL (EXTENDED)
CASAWDEA	EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN CAMPAIGN MEDAL
CASAWDEM	NAVY AND MARINE CORPS EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL
CASAWDEP	COAST GUARD EXPERT PISTOL SHOT MEDAL
CASAWDER	COAST GUARD EXPERT RIFLE MEDAL
CASAWDGC	COAST GUARD GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL
CASAWDGR	COAST GUARD RESERVE MERITORIOUS SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDGS	COAST GUARD SEA SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDHA	MEDAL FOR HUMANE ACTION
CASAWDHG	AF BASIC MILITARY TNG HONOR GRAD RIBBON

DATA CODESDEFINITIONS

CASAWDHS	HUMANITARIAN SERVICE
CASAWDKS	KOREAN SERVICE MEDAL
CASAAWDLS	AIR FORCE LONGEVITY SERVICE AWARD RIBBON
CASAWDMR	ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE MEDAL
CASAWDMV	MERCHANT MARINE VIETNAM SERVICE BAR
CASAWDNA	NAVY ARTIC SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDND	NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDNI	NATL INTELLIGENCE DISTINGUISHED SVC MEDAL
CASAWDNO	NAVY/MARINE OVERSEAS SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDNP	NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS PROF DEV RIBBON
CASAWDNR	NAVAL RESERVE MEDAL
CASAWDOL	AIR FORCE OVERSEAS SVC LONG TOUR RIBBON
CASAWDOM	ARMY OF OCCUPATION MEDAL
CASAWDON	NAVY OCCUPATION SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDOR	OVERSEAS SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDOS	AIR FORCE OVERSEAS SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDOT	ARMY RESERVE COMPONENTS OVERSEAS TRG RIBBON
CASAWDOV	MILITARY OUTSTANDING VOLUNTERR SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDPW	PRISONER OF WAR MEDAL
CASAWDRC	AIR FORCE RECOGNITION RIBBON
CASAWDRD	COAST GUARD RESTRICTED DUTY RIBBON
CASAWDRM	NAVAL RESERVE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDRR	MARINE CORPS RESERVE RIBBON
CASAWDRT	COAST GUARD RECRUIT TRG HONOR GRAD RIBBON
CASAWDSA	COAST GUARD ARCTIC SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDSB	SW ASIA SVC MEDAL WITH BRONZE SERVICE STAR

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
CASAWDS	SEA SERVICE DEPLOYMENT RIBBON
CASAWDSO	COAST GUARD SPEC OP SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDSR	ARMY SERVICE RIBBON
CASAWDSW	SOUTHWEST ASIA SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDTR	AIR FORCE TRAINING RIBBON
CASAWDVS	VIETNAM SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDWA	WOMENS ARMY CORPS SERVICE MEDAL
CASAWDWV	WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL

K-3. COMBAT AND SPECIALTY SKILL BADGES

CBTSPBAA	AIR ASSAULT BADGE
CBTSPBAB	BASIC AIRCREW MEMBER BADGE
CBTSPBAC	AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CBTSPBAD	AIRCRAFT AND MUNITIONS MAINT BADGE
CBTSPBAE	ACFT AND MUNITIONS MAINT BAD (SR)
CBTSPBAF	ACFT AND MUNITIONS MAINT BAD (MS)
CBTSPBAG	AF BASIC SUPPLY-FUELS QUAL BADGE
CBTSPBAH	AF SENIOR SUPPLY-FUELS QUAL BADGE
CBTSPBAI	AF MASTER SUPPLY-FUELS QUAL BADGE
CBTSPBAM	AIR FORCE MISSILE BADGE
CBTSPBAV	ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
CBTSPBAW	ARMY ASTRONAUT BADGE
CBTSPBAX	SR ARMY ASTRONAUT BADGE
CBTSPBAY	MS ARMY ASTRONAUT BADGE
CBTSPBBM	BASIC MARKSMANSHIP QUAL BADGE
CBTSPBCI	COMBAT INFANTRY BADGE
CBTSPBCM	COMBAT MEDICAL BADGE

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
CBTSPBDM	DRIVER AND MECHANIC BADGE
CBTSPBDP	US NAVY NUCL MISS SUB DET PTRL INSIG
CBTSPBDR	DISTINGUISHED RIFLEMAN BADGE
CBTSPBED	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL BAD
CBTSPBEI	EXPERT INFANTRY BADGE CBTSPBEM EXPERT FIELD MEDICAL BADGE
CBTSPBEP	EXCELLENCE IN COMPETITION BAD, PISTOL
CBTSPBER	EXCELLENCE IN COMPETITION BAD, RIFLE
CBTSPBFA	AIR FORCE FLIGHT NURSE BADGE
CBTSPBFB	AIR FORCE NAVIGATOR/OBSERVER BAD
CBTSPBFC	FIRST CLASS DIVER BADGE
CBTSPBFD	MASTER AIR FORCE SPACE BADGE
CBTSPBFE	SENIOR AIR FORCE SPACE BADGE
CBTSPBFF	AIR FORCE SPACE BADGE
CBTSPBFG	USAF SECTY POLICE QUAL BADGE
CBTSPBFH	USAF WEAPONS CONTROLLER BADGE
CBTSPBFI	USAF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER BADGE, MSTR
CBTSPBFJ	USAF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER BADGE, SR
CBTSPBFK	USAF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER, BASIC
CBTSPBFL	AIR FORCE SENIOR DENTAL BADGE
CBTSPBFM	USAF SECURITY POLICE QUAL BAD, SR
CBTSPBFN	NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER INSIGNIA
CBTSPBFP	AF PILOT BADGE, BASIC
CBTSPBFR	USAF SECURITY POLICE QUAL BAD, MS
CBTSPBFS	FLIGHT SURGEON BADGE
CBTSPBFT	AIR FORCE INFORMATION MANAGERS UNIFORM BADGE
CBTSPBFW	AIR FORCE FLIGHT SURGEON WINGS

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
CBTSPBGB	GLIDER BADGE
CBTSPBIA	NAVAL AVIATOR INSIGNIA
CBTSPBIS	US DISTINGUISHED INTERNATIONAL SHOOTER BAD
CBTSPBMA	MASTER ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
CBTSPBMC	MASTER AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CBTSPBMD	MASTER DIVER BADGE
CBTSPBME	MASTER EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL BADGE
CBTSPBMP	MASTER PARACHUTIST BADGE
CBTSPBMS	MASTER FLIGHT SURGEON BADGE
CBTSPBNA	NAVAL AIRCREW INSIGNIA
CBTSPBNB	NUCLEAR REACTOR OPERATOR, BASIC BADGE
CBTSPBNC	NUC REACTOR OPERATOR, REACTOR COMMANDER
CBTSPBND	NAVAL DIVING OFFICER INSIGNIA
CBTSPBNE	US NAVY SURF WARFARE OFFICER INSIGNIA
CBTSPBNF	NUCLEAR REACTOR OPERATOR, 1ST CLASS BAD
CBTSPBNI	U.S. NAVY SUBMARINE INSIGNIA
CBTSPBNM	U.S. NAVY DIVING (MEDICAL) INSIGNIA
CBTSPBNP	NUC REACTOR OPERATOR, PLANT SUPINTENDENT
CBTSPBNS	NUCLEAR REACTOR OPERATOR, 2 CLASS BADGE
CBTSPBNW	NAVAL SPECIAL WARFARE INSIGNIA
CBTSPBPC	PARACHUTIST BADGE
CBTSPBPF	PATHFINDER BADGE
CBTSPBPH	PRESIDENTS HUNDRED TAB
CBTSPBPI	U.S. NAVY PARACHUTE INSIGNIA
CBTSPBPL	PARACHUTIST BADGE W/DISTNG DVC, BSS
CBTSPBPM	SR PARACHUTIST BADGE W/DISTNG DVC, BSS

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
CBTSPBPN	MS PARACHUTIST BADGE W/DISTNG DVC, BSS
CBTSPBPR	PARACHUTE RIGGER BADGE
CBTSPBPS	DISTINGUISHED SHOT BADGE
CBTSPBRT	RANGER TAB
CBTSPBSA	SENIOR ARMY AVIATOR BADGE
CBTSPBSB	SENIOR AIRCRAFT CREWMAN BADGE
CBTSPBSC	SECOND CLASS DIVER BADGE
CBTSPBSD	SCUBA DIVER BADGE
CBTSPBSE	SR EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL BAD
CBTSPBSF	SPECIAL FORCES TAB
CBTSPBSL	SALVAGE DIVER BADGE
CBTSPBSN	NUC REACTOR OPERATOR, SHIFT SUPERVISOR
CBTSPBSP	SENIOR PARACHUTIST BADGE
CBTSPBSS	SENIOR FLIGHT SURGEON

K-4. FOREIGN AWARDS.

FORNAWBF	BELGIAN FOURRAGERE
FORNAWFF	FRENCH FOURRAGERE
FORNAWGE	GERMAN ARMED PROFICIENCY BADGE
FORNAWIA	INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE BOARD MEDAL AND RIBBON
FORNAWKL	LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (SAUDI ARABIA)
FORNAWKP	REPUBLIC OF KOREA PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION
FORNAWKU	LIBERATION OF KUWAIT (KUWAIT)
FORNAWMF	MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS
FORNAWNO	NETHERLANDS ORANGE LANYARD
FORNAWNT	NATO MEDAL - NATO SERVICE FORMER REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA
FORNAWPD	PHILIPPINE DEFENSE RIBBON

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
FORNAWPI	PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE RIBBON
FORNAWPL	PHILIPPINE LIBERATION RIBBON
FORNAWPP	PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION
FORNAWUN	UNITED NATIONS MEDAL
FORNAWUS	UNITED NATIONS SERVICE MEDAL
FORNAWVA	VIETNAM CIVIL ACTIONS MEDAL
FORNAWVG	VIETNAM GALLANTRY CROSS UNIT CITATION
FORNAWVH	VIETNAM ARMED FORCES HONOR MEDAL
FORNAWVM	VIETNAM CAMPAIGN MEDAL
FORNAWVP	VIETNAM PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION

K-5. IDENTIFICATION BADGE.

IDETBDAR	UNITED STATES ARMY RECRUITER
IDETBDCC	CAREER COUNSELOR BADGE
IDETBDDS	DRILL SERGEANT IDENT BADGE
IDETBDGR	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD RECRUITER
IDETBDGS	ARMY STAFF IDENTIFICATION BADGE
IDETBDJS	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF IDENTIFICATION BADGE
IDETBDPS	PRESIDENTIAL SERVICE BADGE
IDETBDSO	SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION BADGE
IDETBDSN	ARMY STUDENT NURSE PROGRAM IDENT BADGE
IDETBDUS	TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER IDENT BADGE
IDETBDVR	US ARMY RESERVE RECRUITER BADGE
IDETBDVS	VICE PRESIDENTIAL SERVICE BADGE

K-6. MILITARY DECORATIONS.

MILDECAC	AIR FORCE ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
MILDECAD	AIR MEDAL W/COMBAT DISTINGUISHING DEVICE "V"

DATA CODESDEFINITIONS

MILDECAM	AIRMANS MEDAL
MILDECAS	AIR MEDAL
MILDECAV	ARMY COMMENDATION MEDAL WITH DISTINGUISHING DEVICE "V"
MILDECBS	BRONZE STAR MEDAL
MILDECBV	BRONZE STAR WITH COMBAT DISTINGUISHING DEVICE V
MILDECCA	ARMY COMMENDATION MEDAL
MILDECCC	COAST GUARD COMMENDATION MEDAL
MILDECCD	COAST GUARD DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECCF	AIR FORCE COMMENDATION MEDAL
MILDECCG	COAST GUARD MEDAL
MILDECCL	COAST GUARD COMMANDANTS LETTER OF COMMENDATION
MILDECCN	NAVY COMMENDATION MEDAL
MILDECCR	COMBAT ACTION RIBBON
MILDECCV	COAST GUARD ACHMNT MEDAL W/CMBT DSTNG DEVICE "V"
MILDECDF	DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS
MILDECDM	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECDS	DEFENSE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECDX	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS
MILDECFC	AIR FORCE CROSS
MILDECGA	COAST GUARD ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
MILDECJA	JOINT SERVICE ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
MILDECJS	JOINT SERVICE COMMENDATION MEDAL
MILDECJV	JT SVC COMMENDATION MEDAL WITH COMBAT DISTING SVC "V"
MILDECLM	LEGION OF MERIT
MILDECLV	LEGION OF MERIT WITH COMBAT DISTINGUISHING DEVICE V
MILDECMA	ARMY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
MILDECMH	MEDAL OF HONOR
MILDECMM	MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECMR	DEFENSE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
MILDECMS	SOLDIERS MEDAL
MILDECMV	NAVY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL WITH COMBAT DISTING DEVICE "V"
MILDECNA	NAVY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
MILDECNM	NAVY AND MARINE CORPS MEDAL
MILDECNV	NAVY COMMENDATION MEDAL WITH COMBAT DISTING DEVICE "V"
MILDECNX	NAVY CROSS
MILDECPH	PURPLE HEART
MILDECSS	SILVER STAR
MILDECSU	DEFENSE SUPERIOR SERVICE MEDAL

K-7. NONMILITARY DECORATION

NMLDCNCP	COMMANDERS AWARD FOR PUBLIC SVC MED
NMLDCNCV	CIVILIAN SERVICE IN VIETNAM MEDAL
NMLDCNDD	FOR DISTINGUISHED CIVILIAN SERVICE
NMLDCNDS	SELECTIVE SERVICE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
NMLDCNES	SELECTIVE SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE MEDAL
NMLDCNGL	GOLD LIFE SAVING MEDAL
NMLDCNMM	MEDAL OF MERIT
NMLDCNMS	SELECTIVE SERVICE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL
NMLDCNNA	NASA DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
NMLDCNNE	NASA EXCEPTIONAL SVC MEDAL
NMLDCNNF	NASA SPACE FLIGHT MEDAL
NMLDCNNI	NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE MEDAL OF ACHIEVEMENT
NMLDCNNS	NATIONAL SECURITY MEDAL

<u>DATA CODES</u>	<u>DEFINITIONS</u>
NMLDCNOC	OUTSTANDING CIVILIAN SERVICE
NMLDCNPA	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL
NMLDCNPC	PUBLIC HEALTH SVC COMMENDATION MED
NMLDCNPM	PRESIDENTIAL MEDAL OF FREEDOM
NMLDCNSL	SILVER LIFE SAVING MEDAL
NMLDCNSG	SURGEON GEN EXEMPLORY SVC MEDAL
NMLDCNSH	DEPT OF STATE SUPERIOR HONOR AWARD
K-8. UNIT AWARDS	
UNTAWDAM	MERITORIOUS UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDAP	ARMY/AIR FORCE PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION
UNTAWDAS	ARMY SUPERIOR UNIT AWARD
UNTAWDFX	AIR FORCE ORGANIZATIONAL EXCELLENCE AWARD
UNTAWDGM	COAST GUARD MERITORIOUS UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDGU	COAST GUARD UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDJU	JOINT MERITORIOUS UNIT AWARD
UNTAWDMC	NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE MERITORIOUS UNIT CITATION
UNTAWDMU	NAVY MERITORIOUS UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDNE	NAVY "E" RIBBON
UNTAWDNP	NAVY-MARINE PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION
UNTAWDNU	NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDOU	AIR FORCE OUTSTANDING UNIT AWARD
UNTAWDOV	AF OUTSTANDING UNIT AWD W/COMBAT DISTING DEVICE "V"
UNTAWDPH	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE UNIT COMMENDATION
UNTAWDVU	VALOROUS UNIT AWARD
UNTAWDXV	AIR FORCE ORG EXCELLENCE AWD WITH DISTING "V" DEV

1 November 1997

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

EDWARD D. BACA
Lieutenant General, USA
Chief, National Guard Bureau

Official:

DEBORAH GILMORE
Chief
Administrative Services

Distribution: A